RECOGNIZED BY:



HIGHER EDUCATION COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN

INDEXING

































Aims and Scope

The Therapist (TT) encompasses all aspects of therapeutic and rehabilitation sciences involving physical therapy but not limited to psycotherapy, radiotherapy, hydrotherapy, stem cell therapy, speech therapy including virtual, exposure, interpersonal, diet, and heat therapies among others. A highly-cited multi-disciplinary, international editorial board ascertains efficient publication of manuscripts.

Types of Articles

- Research Papers
- Short Communications
- Review & Mini-Reviews
- Commentaries
- Perspectives & Opinions
- Meta-Analysis
- Case Reports
- Case Studies
- Case-Control Studies

The objective of this journal is to publish studies in the aforementioned aspects and subjects. These studies will be extremely essential in bolstering awareness and comprehension of the influence of therapeutic strategies on human health advancement. Both national and international scholars are encouraged to submit research on these topics. It will empower all of us to collaborate as a global team to do something for the greater good.

editor@thetherapist.com.pk

Title

The title of the paper should provide a concise statement of the contents of the paper. A good title is very important and will attract readers and facilitate retrieval by online searches, thereby helping to maximize citations. The title should include topical keywords and allude to the interesting conclusions of the paper. A title that emphasizes the main conclusions, or poses a question, has more impact than one that just describes the nature of the study.

Running Head

Running head should be added in the header along with the page numbers.

Type of Article

Research Article/ Case Report/ Review Article/ Opinion/ Short Communication/ Mini Review/ Letter to Editor

Running Title: A short version of the paper title.

Keywords: The major keywords used in the article have to be mentioned.

Authors

List here all author names Author¹, Author² and Author³

¹Author department, University, Country ²Author department, University, Country

³Author department, University, Country

*Corresponding Author

Author name, Affiliation, Department Name, University Name, Address, City, State, Country, E-mail:

Abstract

Abstract should include a brief content of the article. It should be structured not more than 250 words. It should include following sub headings: Objective, Methods, Results, Conclusions.

Abbreviations

If there are any abbreviations in the article they have to be mentioned.

INTRODUCTION

Provide a context or background for the study (i.e., the nature of the problem and its significance). State the specific purpose or research objective of, or hypothesis tested by, the study or observation; the research objective is often more sharply focused when stated as a question. Both the main and secondary objectives should be made clear, and any pre-specified subgroup analyses should be described. Give only strictly pertinent references and do not include data or conclusions from the work being reported.

METHODS

The Methods section should include only information that was available at the time the or plan of the protocol. All information gathered during the conduct of study should be included in the result section.

Study Design, Inclusion / Exclusion Criteria, Data collection procedure, Statistical analysis.

RESULTS

Present your results in logical sequence in the text, tables, and illustrations, giving the main or most important findings first.

Manuscript Organization

Do not repeat in the text all the data in the tables or illustrations; emphasize or summarize only important observations. When data are summarized in the results section, give numeric results not only as derivatives (for example, percentages) but also as the absolute numbers from which the derivatives were calculated, and specify the statistical methods used to analyze them. Table font should be 10 and caption should be below table and figure.

Data should not be duplicated in both figures and tables. The maximum limit of tables and figures should not exceed more than 4. Mention the findings of the study in paragraph, while mentioning figure and table number in text in sequential order.

TABLE

Table should not be copy pasted or in picture form

DISCUSSION

Discuss your findings by comparing your results with other literature

REFERENCES

References should not be less than 20. In text references should be in number style. For Example [1] Follow the Pubmed Referencing style Provide the DOI link

Example: Cook NR, Rosner BA, Hankinson SE, Colditz GA. Mammographic screening and risk factors for breast cancer. American Journal of Epidemiology. 2009 Dec;170(11):1422-32. doi: 10.1093/aje/kwp304.

If there are more than six authors, write et al. after the first six names.

CONCLUSION(S)

Conclusion should elucidate how the results communicate to the theory presented as the basis of the study and provide a concise explanation of the allegation of the findings.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Provide the list of individuals who contributed in the work and grant details where applicable

Plagiarism policy

Similarity index should be less than 19, and less than 5 from individual sources.

Authorship Letter

Signed authorship letter by all authors including there current department, University, City, Country, Email.

Declaration Form

Signed declaration form submit by corresponding author.

The submission of article should include: manuscript according to journal guidelines, authorship letter, declaration form. It should be submitted to the following email id: editor@thetherapist.com.pk

THE ISSN OF ISSN PRISON PRISON

Editor-in-Chief

Prof. Dr. Riffat Mehboob, Ph.D

National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute, National Institute of Health, Bethesda, United States Lahore Medical Research Center LLP, Lahore, Pakistan mehboob.riffat@gmail.com

Editors

Dr. Fahad Tanveer, Ph.D

Associate Professor

The University of Lahore, Lahore, Pakistan

Prof. Dr. Ghulam Saqulain, MBBS, FCPS

Professor

Capital Hospital PGMI, CDA, Islamabad, Pakistan

Dr. Bushra Bashir, MBBS, FCPS, PhD*

Assistant Professor

Allama Iqbal Medical College, Lahore, Pakistan

Managing Editor

Khurram Mehboob

Lahore Medical Research Center LLP, Lahore, Pakistan

Production Editor

Zeeshan Mehboob

Lahore Medical Research Center LLP, Lahore, Pakistan

Biostatistician

Humaira Waseem

Fatima Jinnah Medical University, Lahore, Pakistan

Advisory Board

Dr. Faiz ur Rehman, Ph.D

Early Community Partner, Clayponds Hospital, London

Dr. Shehla Javed Akram

Akram Medical Complex, Lahore, Pakistan

Prof. Dr. Shahzad Anwar, MBBS, MSc, FIPM, DABRM

Azra Naheed Medical College/Superior University

Dr. Shahzaman Khan, Ph.D

Sukkur IBA University, Sukkur, Pakistan

Shahzad Ahmad, Ph.D

Faculty of Medicine and Health Sciences,
The University of Buckingham, United Kingdom





Editorial Board (National)

Dr. Syed Asadullah Arsalan, Ph.D

Associate Professor

The University of Lahore, Lahore, Pakistan

Dr. Sadaf Hassan

Consultant Speech Language Pathologist POF Hospital, Wahcantt, Pakistan

Dr. Muhammad Sikander Ghayas Khan, Ph.D

Associate Professor

The University of Lahore, Lahore, Pakistan

Dr. Sahreen Anwar, Ph.D

Principal

Riphah International University, Faisalabad, Pakistan

Editorial Board (International)

Muhammad Asbar Javed

FCP Team Lead

NHS (Pure Physiotherapy - Birmingham, United Kingdom)

Hafiz Rana Muhammad Arslan, DPT, MPH

Senior Specialist MSK Physiotherapist

NHS (Galloway Community Hospital Stranrar, Scotland),

United Kingdom

THE ISSN OF ISSN PRISON PRISON

Editorial

Physical Therapy Strategies for Osteogenesis Imperfecta Ghulam Sagulain

01

Original Articles

Determining the Frequency of Non-Obstructive Coronary Artery Disease in Elective Angiography Cases

Hafiz Muhammad Rashid Javaid, Ayesha Tariq, Muhammad Arslan Aslam, Tanvir Ahmed Bhatti, Waseem Ahmed, Asthma Sharif

02-06

Comparing the Effectiveness of Specific Lumbar Mobilization and Core Stability Exercises in Mechanical Low Back Pain in Decreasing Pain and Disability: A Randomized Control Trial

Rehana Hayat, Sumbal Salik, Shaista Rani, Amna Zia, Nauman Jamal, Laila Niaz Khan and Amna Khalid

07-13

Awareness About Glaucoma and Associated Factors Among Glaucoma Patients Visiting Munawar Memorial Hospital Chakwal

Hamza Aziz, Rizwana Shahid, Iq<mark>ra Khalil</mark>, S<mark>ajjad H</mark>aider

14-19

Attributes of Menstruation among Young Physical Therapy Female Students of Karachi

Shafaq Afreen Hasnain, Shaista Hayat, Muhammad Rehan Muddasir, Kashmala Zia, Obaida Aarzoo, Tayyaba Syed, Ayesha Aftab, Syeda Rida Bagir

20-25

Assessment of Fall Risk and its Association with Frailty among Elderly

Adeena Nisar, Maryam Saleem, <mark>Muhammad Haris</mark> Raza, Hifza Riaz, Fatima Amjad Anees Arshad, Hafiz Ali Bin Asi<mark>m, Muhammad Ar</mark>slan, Amna Khalid

26-31

Vital Signs Monitoring in Outpati<mark>ents Physi</mark>cal Therapy in Various Cities of Pakistan

Faria Bibi, Maida Khan, Bareera Khali<mark>d, I</mark>rr<mark>ij j</mark>aved Jadoon, Ayesha Javed, Mian Waleed Ahmed, Quratul Ain, Mian Awais Ahmed

32-36

Occupational Risk Factor for Carpel Tunnel Syndrome Related to Computer Usage: A Descriptive Cross-Sectional Study

Tallat Anwar Faridi, Neha Justin, Mishal John, Aman Badar, Naveen Faheem **37-40**





THE ISSN OF ISSN PRISON PRISON

Comparative Effects of Core Neuromuscular Training versus Conservative Physical Therapy to Reduce Pain and Improve Functional Performance in Patients with Patellofemoral Pain Syndrome

Amna Khalid, Nidia Javed, Noor Fatima

41-45

Effectiveness of PNF Pattern in Regular Physical Therapy Sessions on Functional Mobility in Frozen Shoulder

Sidra Ghias, Subhan ur Rehman Burki, Hina Saeed, Mansoor Ahmed, Muhammad Faisal, Tariq Ahmed Solangi, Hafiz Ali Bin Asim, Sameen Arshad, Jawad Ahmad

66-50

Comparative Effectiveness of Muscle Energy Technique (MET) With or Without Proprioceptive Neuromuscular Facilitation (PNF) Pattern in Lumbosacral Dysfunction

Ramiza Khalid, Sobia Hasan, Tehreem Anis, Syeda Waniya Riaz, Ayesha Maroof, Anees Arshad, Tuba Umar, Ali Husnain, Amna Khalid

51-55

Consequences of Stress on the Workability of Physical Therapists

Muhammad Haris, Nazish Saee<mark>d Bangas</mark>h<mark>, Shahid</mark> Badar, Kisa Fatima Raza, Prem <mark>L</mark>ata, Syeda Mehreen, Syeda Rida Bagir

56-61

Prevalence of Hamstring Tightness Among Healthcare Workers

Komal Jamil, Shawn Robinson, Sara Amir Abro, Shaista Hayat, Kashmala Zia, Obaida Arzoo, Fatima Zaidi, Shaheryar Ashraf

62-67

Occurrence of Coccydynia in Healthcare Professionals of Karachi; Pain and Straight Leg Raise Test Perspective

Komal Jamil, Syeda Rida Baqir, <mark>Maria Lucky, Yum</mark>na Ilyas, Obaida Arzoo, Kashmala Zia, Ayesha Aftab

68-72

Assessment of Facial Function in Patients with Facial Palsy Using Patient-Based and Clinician-Based Tools

Ammara Latif, Sameera Mushtaq

73-77







THE THERAPIST

JOURNAL OF THERAPIES & REHABILITATION SCIENCES https://thetherapist.com.pk/index.php/tt ISSN (P): 2790-7406, (E): 2790-7414 Volume 5, Issue 1 (Jan-Mar 2024)



Physical Therapy Strategies for Osteogenesis Imperfecta

Ghulam Saqulain¹

¹Capital Hospital PGMI, CDA, Islamabad, Pakistan **ghulam_saqulain@yahoo.com**

ARTICLE INFO

How to Cite:

Saqulain, G. (2024). Physical Therapy Strategies for Osteogenesis Imperfecta. THE THERAPIST (Journal of Therapies & Amp; Rehabilitation Sciences), 5(01). https://doi.org/10.54393/tt.v5i01.196

Osteogenesis Imperfecta (OI) is known to affect about 1/15,000-20,000 individuals in the world [1]. OI is rare congenital disorder characterised by bone fragility. Mutation in collagen related genes results in deficiency of collagen, which forms the bone matrix. This can result in fractures, deformities of the spine, and effects on other organs. A child's perception of pain can be influenced by a variety of circumstances, including repetitive fractures, bone deformities, muscle atrophy, mobility issues, and psychological concerns. Based on clinical characteristics and the course of the disease, OI subtypes are categorised; types I, II, III, and IV. OI Type I is considered the mildest form of the condition, with normal growth patterns and a low incidence of fractures during the perinatal period. Type II 0I is more severe and causes death during the prenatal period. In contrast, OI Type III is a more serious presentation of the disorder. People with type III OI have significant bone deformities, and have fractures often even after birth. The most clinically heterogeneous type of OI is Type IV, with members displaying mild to severe symptoms. OI is diagnosed by using ultrasonography, radiography, bone densitometry, and serum electrolytes(calcium and phosphorous). Bone and skin biopsy also helps in diagnosis by studying collagen tissue. Individual differences in treatment response and outcome are due to genetic complexity in each kind of OI. Medicinal treatment(bisphosphonates) is the most common approach used to manage pain but these treatments' primary drawbacks include their comparatively low efficacy, their lack of benefits, the emergence of treatment resistance in certain individuals, or their cytotoxic adverse effects. The multidisciplinary approach to manage OI involves occupational therapy, physical therapy, orthotics and by other health care professionals including orthopaedic surgeon, dieticians, and speech therapists. Ongoing studies have provide new avenues for the management of OI, including medical, rehabilitation, and surgical treatments. Physical therapy maximise mobility and independence while lowering the risk of fracture and bone loss. The physiotherapists play a crucial role by providing counselling to the parents of OI infants based on disease severity and help the children with OI reach adult independence and maintain optimal musculoskeletal health. Parents are advised to handle and position the baby safely, with the ultimate goal of enabling the child to gain mobility on their own, whether that means utilising a wheelchair in the future or walking aids. Observational studies have shown evidence that supervised exercise regimes can enhance physical capacity and muscle strength.

REFERENCES

[1] Deguchi M, Tsuji S, Katsura D, Kasahara K, Kimura F, Murakami T. Current overview of osteogenesis imperfecta. Medicina. 2021 May; 57(5): 464. doi: 10.3390/medicina57050464.



JOURNAL OF THERAPIES & REHABILITATION SCIENCES https://thetherapist.com.pk/index.php/tt ISSN(P): 2790-7406, (E): 2790-7414 Volume 5, Issue 1(Jan-Mar 2024)



Original Article

Determining the Frequency of Non-Obstructive Coronary Artery Disease in **Elective Angiography Cases**

Hafiz Muhammad Rashid Javaid¹, Ayesha Tariq¹, Muhammad Arslan Aslam¹, Tanvir Ahmed Bhatti¹, Waseem Ahmed¹ and Asma Sharif²

¹King Edward Medical University, Mayo Hospital, Lahore, Pakistan

ARTICLE INFO

Keywords:

Coronary Artery Disease, Hypertension, Smoking, Angiography

How to Cite:

Javaid, H. M. R., Tariq, A., Aslam, M. A., Bhatti, T. A., Ahmed, W., & Sharif, A. (2024). Determining the Frequency of Non-Obstructive Coronary Artery Disease in Elective Angiography Cases: Prevalence of Non-Obstructive Coronary Artery Disease . THE THERAPIST (Journal of Therapies & Amp; Rehabilitation Sciences), 5(01). https://doi.org/10.5 4393/tt.v5i01.202

*Corresponding Author:

Ayesha Tariq King Edward Medical University, Mayo Hospital, Lahore, Pakistan ayeshasaqlain2@gmail.com

Received Date: 1st January, 2024 Acceptance Date: 20th February, 2024 Published Date: 31st March, 2024

ABSTRACT

Cardiovascular disease particularly ischemic heart disease has emerged as a leading cause of death. Atherosclerosis in epicardium results in CAD without the restriction of coronary circulation but the other processes that may disrupt the myocardial supply and demand in patients exhibiting angina symptoms or indications may be suspected of having nonobstructive CAD. Objective: To find out the prevalence of non-obstructive CAD in patients enrolled for elective angiography. Methods: A cross-sectional descriptive analysis was done in the Cardiology department in King Edward Medical University and Mayo Hospital, Lahore. The duration of study was for six months from 01-08-2022 to 01-02-2023. After approval from hospital ethical committee, 150 patients were enrolled in the study with informed written consent. Demographics including Name, age, BMI, confounding factors like (diabetes, hypertension, smoking and family history) and address were noted. All selected patients underwent coronary angiography via right femoral artery approach by a consultant cardiologist. Non-obstructive coronary artery disease was assessed as per operational definition. All the information was noted on pre-designed proforma (attached). Results: A total of 150 patients were selected for the study. It showed that out of 150 patients, 2.7% (n=4) fall in age group of 18-40 years and 97.3% (n=146) were in age group of 41-60 years, average age was 51.94 ± 5.26 years and the BMI was 27.96 ± 6.44 kg/m2. There were 62.7 % (n=94) male and 37.3 % (n=56) females. Frequency of diabetes mellitus was 34.7 % (n=52), hypertension was 24.7 % (n=37), smokers 16.7 % (n=25), family history was 12.7 % (n=19) and frequency of non-obstructive CAD was 27.3 %(n=41). Conclusions: It is to be concluded that a considerable percentage of patients enrolled for elective coronary angiography had non-obstructive CAD.

INTRODUCTION

CAD is mainly recognized by an inadequate supply of blood and oxygen to myocardium. It is caused by blockage of the coronary arteries and due to an imbalance between supply and demand for oxygen. The most important feature is the formation of plaques in coronary artery that hinders the blood flow [1]. The atherosclerotic plague that causes nonobstructive (CAD) is not expected to impede blood flow or cause angina symptoms. Despite the fact that these lesions are rather common—they show up in 10% to 25% of individuals having coronary angiography—the medical literature has labeled their existence as "insignificant" or "no significant CAD [2]. "Non-obstructive CAD is easily

ignored and left untreated due to its prolonged asymptomatic period and hence increases the risk of abrupt clinical coronary events that resemble those of obstructive CAD [3]. Initially, it was believed that nonobstructive CAD was a benign illness, but it is recently discovered that patients with non-obstructive CAD have greater risk of cardiovascular related disease and death [4]. The 2013 guidelines for Stable Coronary Artery Disease (ESC-SCAD) from the European Society of Cardiology suggested non-obstructive CAD as a distinct kind of CAD [5]. It is discovered that approximately 40% of all individuals who undergo angiography are known to have

²Gujranwala Medical College, Gujranwala, Pakistan

non-obstructive coronary CAD or normal coronary arteries. This is a group that, despite its great incidence, is rarely given a clear diagnosis, is commonly mislabeled and managed inappropriately, and, for the most part, still exhibits symptoms [6]. According to a research by lqbal et al., 25.8% of individuals undergoing elective angiography had non-obstructive CAD [7]. In Pakistan, cardiovascular related diseases are becoming one of the main reason of mortality [8]. The increasing death rate has encouraged the opening of cardiac catheterization laboratories across the nation, in both the public and private sectors. Cardiac catheterization is used as a golden standard for the diagnosis of CAD but the concern is that it is being overused in individuals with stable CAD[9].

This study was focused to find out the prevalence of nonobstructive CAD in patients who undergo coronary angiography without the prior diagnosis of heart disease and also to assess the clinically important symptoms, risk factors and the outcomes of noninvasive testing in patients having both non-obstructive and obstructive CAD.

METHODS

A cross sectional analysis was conducted in the Department of Cardiology in King Edward Medical University and Mayo Hospital, Lahore. The duration of study was for six months from 01-08-2022 to 01-02-2023. Nonprobability consecutive sampling was used to select participants. Study enrolled 150 patients by using WHO sample size calculator with 8% margin of error, 95% confidence level and taking expected prevalence of nonobstructive CAD as 25.8%. Individuals of all genders, aged 18 to 60 years and without the history of cardiovascular disease, were admitted for coronary angiography. Patients with a history of myocardial infarction, previous percutaneous coronary intervention (PCI), coronary artery bypass graft (CABG) surgery, or the need for emergency or urgent cardiac catheterization were excluded from the study. After approval from hospital ethical committee (ref no. CPSP/REU/CRD-2020-066-2407, dated 30-07-2022), 150 patients were enrolled in the study, presenting in department of Cardiology, KEMU/ Mayo Hospital, Lahore with informed written consent. Demographics including Name, age, BMI, confounding factors like (diabetes, hypertension, smoking and family history) and address were noted. All selected patients underwent coronary angiography via right femoral artery approach by a consultant cardiologist. Non-obstructive CAD was assessed as per operational definition. All the information was noted on pre-designed proforma (attached). All the data were analyzed by using SPSS version 28.0. Numerical variables like age and BMI were calculated as mean + S.D. Frequency and percentage were calculated for qualitative variables like age group, gender, hypertension, diabetes mellitus, family history, smoking and non-obstructive coronary artery disease. Data for age, BMI, gender, diabetes mellitus, hypertension, smoking, family history were stratified. After the stratification, chi-square test was used to determine p value(less than 0.05 as significant).

RESULTS

Total 150 patients were selected on the basis of inclusion criteria to find out the frequency of non-obstructive CAD in patients who undergo for elective angiography. Distribution of demographics showed that out of 150 patients, 2.7 %(n=4) were in age group of 18-40 years and 97.3 %(n=146) were in age group of 41-60 years, average age was calculated as 51.94 \pm 5.26 years and 62.7 %(n=94) were male and 37.3 %(n=56) were females. Frequency of diabetes mellitus was 34.7 %(n=52). Frequency of hypertension was 24.7 %(n=37). Frequency of smoking was 16.7 %(n=25). Frequency of family history was 12.7 %(n=19). Distribution of BMI was 27.96 \pm 6.44 kg/m2. Frequency of non-obstructive CAD was 27.3 %(n=41)(Table 1).

Table 1: Distribution of demographics (N=150)

| Variables | Frequency(%) | |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------|
| Age Group | 18-40 years | 4(2.7) |
| Age Group | 41-60 years | 146 (97.3) |
| Gender | Male | 94 (62.7) |
| Geridei | Female | 56 (37.3) |
| Diabetes Mellitus | Yes | 52 (34.7) |
| Diabetes Heilitus | No | 98 (65.3) |
| Hypertension | Yes | 37 (24.7) |
| Tryper terision | No | 113 (75.3) |
| Smoking | Yes | 25 (16.7) |
| Sillokilig | No | 125 (83.3) |
| Family History | Yes | 19 (12.7) |
| T diffiny Firstory | No | 131 (87.3) |
| Non-obstructive coronary | Yes | 41 (27.3) |
| artery disease | No | 109 (72.7) |
| BMI (Mean± SD) | 27.96±6.44 kg/m2 | |

The data for age, gender, diabetes mellitus, hypertension, smoking, family history was stratified by using chi-square test (Table 2). Family history had a significant difference(p=0.000) gender (p=0.187), hypertension (p=0.678), Body mass index (p=0.415), diabetes mellitus (p=0.565), age group (p=0.301), and smoking status (p=0.221) had non-significant differences.

Table 2: Stratification for non-obstructive coronary artery disease with respect to age group (N=150)

| Non-obstructive coronary artery disease Variables Frequency (%) | | | | p-value | | | |
|---|-----------|------------------|-------------|---------|--|--|--|
| | Yes | No | Total | • | | | |
| | Age group | | | | | | |
| 18-40 years | 2 (50.0) | 2 (50.0) | 4 (100.0) | | | | |
| 41-60 years | 39 (26.7) | 107 (73.3) | 146 (100.0) | 0.301 | | | |
| Total | 41 (27.3) | 109 (72.7) | 150 (100.0) | | | | |
| | | Gender | | | | | |
| Male | 22 (23.4) | 72 (76.6) | 94 (100.0) | | | | |
| Female | 19 (33.9) | 37 (66.1) | 56 (100.0) | 0.187 | | | |
| Total | 41 (27.3) | 109 (72.7) | 150 (100.0) | | | | |
| | | Diabetes Mellitu | s | | | | |
| Yes | 16 (30.8) | 36 (69.2) | 52 (100.0) | | | | |
| No | 25 (25.5) | 73 (74.5) | 98 (100.0) | 0.565 | | | |
| Total | 41 (27.3) | 109 (72.7) | 150 (100.0) | | | | |
| | | Hypertension | | | | | |
| Yes | 9(24.3) | 28 (75.7) | 37 (100.0) | | | | |
| No | 32 (28.3) | 81 (71.7) | 113 (100.0) | 0.678 | | | |
| Total | 41 (27.3) | 109 (72.7) | 150 (100.0) | | | | |
| | | Smoking | | | | | |
| Yes | 4 (16.0) | 21(84.0) | 25 (100.0) | | | | |
| No | 37 (29.6) | 88 (70.4) | 125 (100.0) | 0.221 | | | |
| Total | 41 (27.3) | 109 (72.7) | 150 (100.0) | | | | |
| | | Family History | | | | | |
| Yes | 16 (30.8) | 6 (31.6) | 19 (100.0) | | | | |
| No | 25 (25.5) | 103 (78.6) | 131 (100.0) | 0.000 | | | |
| Total | 41 (27.3) | 109 (72.7) | 150 (100.0) | | | | |
| BMI Group | | | | | | | |
| 17-25kg/m² | 9 (21.4) | 33 (78.6) | 42 (100.0) | | | | |
| >25kg/m² | 32 (29.6) | 76 (70.4) | 108 (100.0) | 0.415 | | | |
| Total | 41 (27.3) | 109 (72.7) | 150 (100.0) | | | | |

DISCUSSION

The atherosclerotic plaque that causes non-obstructive CAD is not expected to impede blood flow or cause angina symptoms. Despite the fact that these lesions are rather common—they show up in 10% to 25% of individuals having coronary angiography [2, 10]. Cardiac catheterization is being considered by several cardiologists as the golden standard for diagnosing CAD [9]. The degree of epicardial illness mostly influences consensus guidelines for the diagnosis and treatment of stable ischemic heart disease. Therefore, treating consultants usually have challenges when dealing with patients who have non-obstructive CAD and exhibit symptoms of ischemia. Vasospastic angina (VSA) and microvascular angina (MVA) are difficult to diagnose during coronary angiography and are rarely found. Coronary vascular function is determined directly or either by using pharmaceutical agent. The incidence of non-obstructive CAD has been the subject of several earlier investigations, yet the findings are inconsistent. The frequency of non-obstructive CAD among patients

who undergo elective coronary angiography is determined in the current study. Age distribution of the patients was done, it showed that out of 150 patients, 2.7% (n=4) were in age group of 18-40 years and 97.3 %(n=146) were in age group of 41-60 years, average age was 51.94±5.26 years and BMI was $27.96\pm6.44 \text{ kg/m}2$. There were 62.7 % (n=94) maleand 37.3 %(n=56) females. Frequency of diabetes mellitus was 34.7 % (n=52), hypertension was 24.7 % (n=37), smokers 16.7 %(n=25), family history was 12.7% (n=19) and frequency of non-obstructive CAD was 27.3 %(n=41). The mean age was reported as 55.4±13.2 years in a study conducted by Fazal et al., [11] and 51.78±13.26 years in another study by Ilyas et al [12]. In this study, the average height was 162.5±14.6 cm, the average weight was 65.4±10.4 kg, and the average body mass index calculated was 27.8±6.3 kg/m2. These findings were comparable to those of Larsen et al., who reported a BMI of 27.2±5.1kg/m2 [13], while Petroni et al.'s study revealed a lower number with a BMI of 23.4 kg/m2 [14]. According to Ilyas et al., there were 45 (45%) females and 55 (55%) males [12]. 16 (76%) of the patients had hypertension, according to Xue-chao et al. A recent study found that 34.7% of participants (n=52) had diabetes mellitus [15]. A study reported 125 (82.8%) patients had a negative family history of non-obstructive CAD, compared to 26 (17.2%) patients who had a positive family history. 16.7% of participants in the current study were smokers 16.7% (n = 25). 297 (64.7%) smokers were recorded in the study by Jahic et al [11, 16], whereas 28 (50%) smokers were reported in the study by Larsen et al [13]. Iqbal et al., reported 95(25.8%) of patients having nonobstructive CAD [7]. Ouellette et al., had shown 125(13.5%) patients with non-obstructive CAD[17]. A recent study that stratified confounders and effect modifiers with regard to non-obstructive CAD found that family history had a significant difference (p=0.000), but gender (p=0.187), hypertension (p=0.678), Body mass index(p=0.415), diabetes mellitus(p=0.565), age group(p=0.301), and smoking status(p=0.221) had non-significant differences. In addition to having more severe symptoms of chronic chest pain and a higher death rate, women are more likely to develop non-obstructive CAD than men [18, 19]. According to the Women's Ischemia Syndrome Evaluation cohort research, non-obstructive CAD and chest pain both makes the female more vulnerable to death, also shown that in spite of atypical symptoms and non-obstructive illness, female gender can be a risk factor [20]. Furthermore, information released by the Women's Health Initiative revealed that women are twice as likely as men to get a nonfatal MI if they experience non-specific chest discomfort [21]. The possible contributing factors may be the women have worse mental health and physical state, a lower degree of interstitial fibrosis, and a lower frequency of

plaque rupture than men [22]. Obstructive CAD is mainly responsible in producing myocardial ischemia and related anginal symptoms, so it has historically been the main focus in the management of CAD [23, 3]. The rationale for this investigation was provided by the realization that ruptured plaque, rather than occlusive plaque, is the cause of most MIs. Additionally, the majority of ruptured plaques result from non-obstructive CAD, indicating that non-obstructive CAD is linked to a significant risk for MI and all-cause mortality [24, 25].

CONCLUSIONS

The frequency of non-obstructive CAD in patients who undergo for elective angiography was determined in the current study. We discovered that 27.3% of people (n=41) had non-obstructive CAD. We can conclude that a significant proportion of individuals admitted for elective coronary angiography had non-obstructive CAD.

Authors Contribution

Conceptualization: HMRJ

Methodology: AT Formal analysis: MAS

Writing-review and editing: TAB, WA, AS

All authors have read and agreed to the published version of the manuscript.

Conflicts of Interest

The authors declare no conflict of interest.

Source of Funding

The authors received no financial support for the research, authorship and/or publication of this article.

REFERENCES

- [1] Dalen JE, Alpert JS, Goldberg RJ, Weinstein RS. The epidemic of the 20th century: coronary heart disease. The American Journal of Medicine. 2014 Sep; 127(9): 807-12. doi: 10.1016/j.amjmed.2014.04. 015.
- [2] Maddox TM, Stanislawski MA, Grunwald GK, Bradley SM, Ho PM, Tsai TT *et al.* Nonobstructive coronary artery disease and risk of myocardial infarction. Jama. 2014 Nov; 312(17): 1754-63. doi: 10.1001/jama. 2014.14681.
- [3] Montalescot G, Sechtem U, Achenbach S, Andreotti F, Arden C, Budaj A et al. 2013 ESC guidelines on the management of stable coronary artery disease: the Task Force on the management of stable coronary artery disease of the European Society of Cardiology. European Heart Journal. 2013 Oct; 34(38): 2949-3003. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/eht296.
- [4] Pepine CJ, Ferdinand KC, Shaw LJ, Light-McGroary KA, Shah RU, Gulati M et al. Emergence of nonobstructive coronary artery disease: a woman's

- problem and need for change in definition on angiography. Journal of the American College of Cardiology. 2015 Oct; 66(17): 1918-33. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2015.08.876.
- [5] Task Force Members, Montalescot G, Sechtem U, Achenbach S, Andreotti F, Arden C, et al. 2013 ESC guidelines on the management of stable coronary artery disease: The Task Force on the management of stable coronary artery disease of the European Society of Cardiology. European Heart Journal. 2013 Oct; 34(38): 2949–3003. 10.1093/eurheartj/eht296.
- [6] Rahman H, Corcoran D, Aetesam-ur-Rahman M, Hoole SP, Berry C, Perera D. Diagnosis of patients with angina and non-obstructive coronary disease in the catheter laboratory. Heart. 2019 Oct; 105(20): 1536-42. doi: 10.1136/heartjnl-2019-315042.
- [7] Iqbal MN, Rao M, Khan N, Malik R, Kazi AN. Non obstructive coronary artery disease in patients admitted for elective coronary angiography. Pakistan Journal of Medical Sciences. 2014; 30(6). doi: 10.12669/pjms.306.5927. doi: 10.12669/pjms.306.59 27.
- [8] Jafar TH, Haaland BA, Rahman A, Razzak JA, Bilger M, Naghavi M et al. Non-communicable diseases and injuries in Pakistan: strategic priorities. The Lancet. 2013 Jun 29; 381(9885): 2281-90. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6 736(13)60646-7.
- [9] Rai Dilawar Shahjehan and Beenish S. Bhutta. Coronary Artery Disease. StatPearls; 2013.
- [10] Bugiardini R and Merz CN. Angina with "normal" coronary arteries: a changing philosophy. Jama. 2005 Jan; 293(4): 477-84. doi: 10.1001/jama.293.4 .477.
- [11] Fazal A, Siddiqui FA, Afzal MH, Masood U, Shahzad K, Rahman A. Frequency of Nonobstructive Coronary Artery Disease in patients admitted for Elective Coronary Angiography. Pakistan Journal of Medical & Health Sciences. 2022 Jul; 16(06): 295-doi: 10.53350/pjmhs22166295.
- [12] Ilyas H, Nawaz H, Zahid M. Contrast induced nephropathy in patients undergoing percutaneous coronary intervention. Pakistan Journal of Medical and Health Sciences. 2018 Jan; 12(1): 520-2. doi: 10.4061/2010/649164.
- [13] Larsen P, Shah S, Waxman S, Freilich M, Riskalla N, Piemonte T et al. Comparison of procedural times, success rates, and safety between left versus right radial arterial access in primary percutaneous coronary intervention for acute ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction. Catheterization and Cardiovascular Interventions. 2011 Jul; 78(1): 38-44. doi: 10.1002/ccd.22843.

- [14] Petroni T, Zaman A, Georges JL, Hammoudi N, Berman E, Segev A et al. Primary percutaneous coronary intervention for ST elevation myocardial infarction in nonagenarians. Heart. 2016 Oct; 102(20): 1648-54. doi: 10.1136/heartjnl-2015-308905.
- [15] Xue-chao W, Xiang-hua FU, Yan-bo WA, Xin-wei J, Wei-li WU, Xin-shun G et al. Prediction of contrast-induced nephropathy in diabetics undergoing elective percutaneous coronary intervention: role of the ratio of contrast medium volume to estimated glomerular filtration rate. Chinese Medical Journal. 2011 Mar; 124(6): 892-6. doi: 10.3760/cma.j.issn.0366-6999.2011.06.016.
- [16] Jahic E. Experience and outcomes of primary percutaneous coronary intervention for patients with ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction of tertiary care center in Bosnia and Herzegovina. Medical Archives. 2017 Jun; 71(3): 183. doi: 10.5455/medarh.2017.71.183-187.
- [17] Ouellette ML, Löffler AI, Beller GA, Workman VK, Holland E, Bourque JM. Clinical characteristics, sex differences, and outcomes in patients with normal or near-normal coronary arteries, non-obstructive or obstructive coronary artery disease. Journal of the American Heart Association. 2018 May 2;7(10):e0 07965. doi:10.1161/JAHA.117.007965.
- [18] Mahajan AM, Dugan KE, Reynolds HR. Letter by Mahajan et al Regarding Article, Systematic Review of Patients Presenting With Suspected Myocardial Infarction and Nonobstructive Coronary Arteries. Circulation. 2015 Nov; 132(19): e231-. doi: 10.1161/ CIRCULATIONAHA.115.016773.
- [19] Mommersteeg PM, Arts L, Zijlstra W, Widdershoven JW, Aarnoudse W, Denollet J. Impaired health status, psychological distress, and personality in women and men with nonobstructive coronary artery disease: sex and gender differences: the TWIST (Tweesteden Mild Stenosis) Study. Circulation: Cardiovascular Quality and Outcomes. 2017 Feb; 10(2): e003387. doi: 10.1161/CIRCOUTCOMES.116.003387.
- [20] Campisi R, Marengo FD. Coronary microvascular dysfunction in women with nonobstructive ischemic heart disease as assessed by positron emission tomography. Cardiovascular Diagnosis and Therapy. 2017 Apr; 7(2): 196. doi: 10.21037/cdt.2017.04.08.
- [21] Mauricio R, Srichai MB, Axel L, Hochman JS, Reynolds HR. Stress cardiac MRI in women with myocardial infarction and nonobstructive coronary artery disease. Clinical Cardiology. 2016 Oct; 39(10): 596-602. doi:10.1002/clc.22571.
- [22] Robinson JG, Wallace R, Limacher M, Ren H, Cochrane B, Wassertheil-Smoller S et al.

- Cardiovascular risk in women with non-specific chest pain (from the Women's Health Initiative Hormone Trials). The American Journal of Cardiology. 2008 Sep; 102(6): 693-9. doi: 10.1016/j. amjcard.2007.12.044.
- [23] Fihn SD, Gardin JM, Abrams J, Berra K, Blankenship JC, Dallas AP et al. 2012 ACCF/AHA/ACP/AATS/PCNA/SCAI/STS guideline for the diagnosis and management of patients with stable ischemic heart disease. Circulation. 2012 Dec; 126(25): e354-471. doi:
- [24] Tian J, Dauerman H, Toma C, Samady H, Itoh T, Kuramitsu S et al. Prevalence and characteristics of TCFA and degree of coronary artery stenosis: an OCT, IVUS, and angiographic study. Journal of the American College of Cardiology. 2014 Aug; 64(7): 672-80. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2014.05.052.
- [25] Bugiardini R, Manfrini O, De Ferrari GM. Unanswered questions for management of acute coronary syndrome: risk stratification of patients with minimal disease or normal findings on coronary angiography. Archives of Internal Medicine. 2006 Jul; 166(13): 1391-5. doi: 10.1001/archinte.166.13.1391.



THE THERAPIST

JOURNAL OF THERAPIES & REHABILITATION SCIENCES https://thetherapist.com.pk/index.php/tt ISSN (P): 2790-7406, (E): 2790-7414 Volume 5, Issue 1(Jan-Mar 2024)



Original Article

Comparing the Effectiveness of Specific Lumbar Mobilization and Core Stability Exercises in Mechanical Low Back Pain in Decreasing Pain and Disability: A Randomized Control Trial

Rehana Hayat¹, Sumbal Salik², Shaista Rani³, Amna Zia⁴, Nauman Jamal¹, Laila Niaz Khan⁵ and Amna Khalid6°

- Akhtar Saeed Medical & Dental College, Lahore, Pakistan
- ²Department of Physical Therapy, DHQ Hospital, Okara, Pakistan
- ³Mafaza-Tul-Hayat Hospital, Lahore, Pakistan
- ⁴Mayo Hospital, Lahore, Pakistan
- ⁵Johar Institute of Professional Studies, Lahore, Pakistan

ARTICLE INFO

Keywords:

Core Stability Exercises, Mechanical Low-Back Pain, Lumbar Mobilizations

How to Cite:

Hayat, R., Salik, S., Rani, S., Zia, A., Jamal, N., Khan, L. N., & Khalid, A. (2024). Comparing the Effectiveness of Specific Lumbar Mobilization and Core Stability Exercises in Mechanical Low Back Pain in Decreasing Pain and Disability: A Randomized Control Trial: Specific Lumbar Mobilization and Core Stability Exercises . THE THERAPIST (Journal of Therapies & Amp; Rehabilitation Sciences), 5(01). https://doi.org/10.54393/tt.v5i01.191

*Corresponding Author:

Amna Khalid

Faculty of Medical Sciences, Government College University Faisalabad, Faisalabad, Pakistan amnakhalid@gcuf.edu.pk

Received Date: 17th January, 2024 Acceptance Date: 2nd March, 2024 Published Date: 31st March, 2024

ABSTRACT

Low back pain (LBP) is a global neuro - muscular problem developing significant disability of thoracic, lumbar or sacroiliac joint at any age. **Objective:** To analysis comparative effectiveness of specific lumbar mobilizations and core stability exercises in mechanical low back pain in reducing pain, ROM and disability. Methods: A patient blinded randomized trial was executed in the department of Physical therapy of Mayo Hospital, Lahore including 45 LBP patients randomly distributed into three groups. Each group received Conventional physical therapy in which Group A was control group, Group B received specific lumbar mobilizations while Group C received core stability exercises. NPRS, RMDQ and MODI were used for assessing pain and disability. SPSS version 24.0 was used for analyzing within and between group analysis through Paired T-test and Independent T- test with p-value <0.05. Results: The results showed conventional therapy, specific lumbar mobilization and core stability exercises are effective in improving pain, ROM and functional status. However; Core stability exercises was more effective with p-values for NPRS (p=0.049), MODI (p=0.038), RMDQ (p=0.003) and for Ranges (Rside flexion; 0.008, L-side flexion; 0.033, R-side rotation; 0.00, L-side rotation; 0.00) as compared to lumbar mobilization. Additionally; there was no substantial difference was found between three groups for flexion and extension. Conclusions: Core stability exercises are statistically and clinically more effective than conventional therapy and specific lumbar mobilizations in improving ROM, decreasing pain and functional status.

INTRODUCTION

Chronic low back pain (LBP), the most communal musculoskeletal condition with a pervasiveness of up to 84% in the grown-up population and world's chief cause of debility and a major welfare and economic issue and lasts for at least 12 weeks [1]. LBP affects human beings somewhere of their lives and its progression is too much and with time it becomes difficult to change [2]. LBP may be mechanical or non-mechanical in nature and causes

more global disability than any other condition [3]. Degenerative disc diseases and spondylolysis with or without listhesis causes low back pain in athletes [4] while sacral hiatus (either highly placed apex or deficient posterior wall) is one of the major causes of mechanical low back pain in the Middle Ages [5]. Modic changes occur in persons with low backbone pain associated with disc degeneration and displacement and severity of disease. Weakness in gluteus medius and tenderness in glutei,

⁶Faculty of Medical Sciences, Government College University Faisalabad, Faisalabad, Pakistan

greater trochanter and paraspinals is accompanying with lingering low back pain [6]. Incidence of acute sequel is due to infectious disease and short-term injuries and a small fraction of individuals experience no seguel to disease. The prevalence of chronic low back pain is common in health care professionals especially in France with 15-45% [7] and the in US; 13.1% point prevalent among 20-69 years old as 1 out of every 5 individual had LBP [8]. The continuing low backbone pain prevalence is 4.2 percent in individuals between 24-39 years old and 19.6 percent in those aged between 20-59 years and prevalence in old Brazilian population is 25.4 percent and in Brazilian population point prevalence is 37.1 percent, 76% prevalent in 1-year and 85.5% prevalent through life [9]. Male and female workers including nurses had high incidence of developing LBP due to their working hours. However; ethnicity reduced its prevalence as it is more common in White and Asian people while with lower incidence in Spanish people [10, 11]. Global prevalence of low backbone pain in adult general population has point prevalence of about 12%, with one month prevalence 23%, one year prevalence 38% and a lifetime prevalence of approximately 40% and prevalence increases with increasing age and maximum in the Russian Federation (56%) and deepest in China (22%) [12, 13]. Prevalence rates of low back pain increase with older age and affected by risk factors like genetic, gender and ethnicity, age, lack of exercise, heavy weight lifting, improper lifting, psychological factors and smoking [14]. There are a number of treatment preferences i.e., heat, massage, cold pack, mobilization and exercise therapy, and core stability exercises. Lumbar mobilization is the technique to mobilize spinal vertebral joints of lumbar region. The specific lumbar mobilization includes central antero-posterior-CPA, and unilateral antero-posterior-UPA glides applied on specific vertebras practice in prone lying position. These lumbar mobilizations are also active in chronic soreness and develop function in non-specific low backbone pain [15]. Core stability exercise are the reestablishment or of the capability of the neuromuscular machine to regulate and guard the spine from injury [16]. Core muscles include Local muscles cross one or two joints named multifidus, transversus abdominis (TrA), intertransversarii and inter-spinalis, posterior fibers of psoas major [17] and global muscles cross several joints with pelvic and thorax attachments named rectus abdominis, external oblique and internal oblique, thoracic portion of longissimus and iliocostalis, quadratus lumborum lateral fibers, psoas anterior and latissimus dorsi lateral fibers [18]. Ahmad et al., (2020) reported that combination of cores stability along with mobilization is an alternative therapy in reducing pain, improving RMDI scoring among chronic low back pain patients [19]. Additionally; Ibrahim et al., (2023) reported that Maitland or specific mobilization is more beneficial in improving proprioceptive sensation along with VAS and ODI scoring functional level among chronic LBP patients [20].

The study was designed with an aim of determine the comparative effect of core stability exercises and specific lumbar mobilizations on pain and functional disability in subjects with power-driven low backbone pain.

METHODS

The single-blinded randomized control trial was performed after receiving Ethical permission from Ethical Review board of JIPS with the Reference number JIPS/ACD/23-141 on 10. March 2023. The study was conducted in the department of Physical Therapy of the Mayo hospital Lahore from March 2023 to August 2023 for 6 months. The sample size of 45 was calculated by using G power program by the research center of King Edward Medical University and recruited from the Outdoor male and female department of Hospital [21]. The inclusion criteria was the participants of both gender having 20-60 years of age was suffering from the mechanical low back pain were enrolled in the study [21]. Additionally; patients suffering from acute low back pain, history of any systemic disease, vertebral fracture, malignancy, and pregnancy are excluded from current study [22]. The patients were completely aware of the purpose of the study and each participants signed a proper written consent. Each participants were assessed according to the baseline assessment criteria. The baseline assessment involves the proper history taking procedure, physical examination of the lumbar spine (Inspection, palpation and movements) and the special tests including straight leg raising, slump test, passive lumber extension test, Quadrant test, Ober's test, rectus femoris test, 90-90 degree SLR and Thomas test [23]. After the assessment; Non-probability convenient sampling technique was used for the sample collection and through lottery method randomly allocation of patients were done into three groups received conservative physical therapy. Group A as a control group managed with conventional treatment protocol including hot pack, core strengthening (back isometrics, pelvic tilting and William flexion), whereas Group —B received combination of conservative and Specific Lumbar Mobilizations and Group — C received combination of conservative and Core Stability Exercises. Group A patients had to take the treatment session of 30 minutes in which hot pack was applied for 10 minutes. After this, William's flexion of 3 sets for 5 minutes, the patient performed back isometrics 3 sets for 10 minutes and pelvic bridging 3 sets for 5 minutes [24]. Group B was managed with Specific lumbar mobilization and conventional treatment. Firstly; hot pack was applied for 10 minutes in

prone lying position. Additionally; the patient was lying in prone position in which a postero-anterior glides were applied by therapist from T12 to S1 using Maitland's technique in grade III. The whole session was completed with 3-4 sets of gliding for 10 minutes. After mobilization; patient performed William flexion, back isometrics and pelvic bridging with 3 sets for 5 minutes [25]. In Group C, patients were managed with conventional treatment with core stabilization. Firstly; hot pack was applied for 10 minutes in prone lying position. Additionally; the core stability exercises program includes static exercises were Plank, Side plank, Bridge and Super-man position. The dynamic exercises including Side lying with abduction, Oblique crunch, Straight leg raising (SLR) and Lying wind screen. These all activities were performed with 10 repetitions for 5-10 seconds [26]. The patients than performed William flexion, back isometrics and pelvic bridging with 3 sets for 5 minutes [24]. Outcome variables including pain, lumbar ranges and functional status was assessed through Numeric pain rating scale (NPRS), Modified Oswestry Disability Index (MODI) and Rolland and Morris disability questionnaire (RMDQ) and Goniometer. NPRS 11 point self-describing scale quantify intensity of pain from 0 (zero pain) - 10(severe pain). Having ICC =0.991 make it reliable tool for LBP pain assessment [27, 28]. MODI having 6 subdivision describing disability from 0 -5 [28] while RMDQ is self-reported 24 questionnaire, by replying YES or No assessing disability level among CLBP. MODI with 0.871 ICC value and having >3.5points of RMDQ are reliable and valid tool for evaluating functional status among LBP patients [29]. SPSS Statistical Power version 26.0 was used for statistical analysis. The analysis of demographic data were described through frequency (%). The within and across the group analysis of the pain, ranges and disability level were analyzed by using Paired sample t-test and One-Way ANOVA.

RESULTS

The results of the current study were described through tables. The baselines demographic variables of each group was defined in Table 1. Having no significant difference in demographic variables; the mean age of patients were 39.93 ± 7.95 , 37.53 ± 9.48 and 40.87 ± 9.357 in Group A, B and C respectively. In the Table I; the gender distribution among groups was 3(20%) male and 12(80%) female, in groups B 6 (40%) male and 9 (60%) female and group C 6 (40%) male and 9 (60%) female. Furthermore; the socioeconomic status in group A were 6.7% upper class, 60% middle class and 33.3% lower class, in group B were 53.3% middle class and 46.7% belong to lower class and in group C 80% middle class and 20% belong to lower class. Table I described the behavior of pain as in group A was 13.3% had localized, 80% radiating and 6.7% have referred pain, in group B 20% had

localized, and 80% radiating pain and in group C 26.7% had localized, and 73.3% had radiating pain. The occupation ingroup A 13.3% had sedentary, 73.4% housewife and 13.3% had other job. However in Group B and C had 26.7% sedentary, 46.7% housewife, 13.3% laborers and 13.3% had other job and 40% sedentary, 46.7% housewife and 13.3% had other job respectively were described in Table 1.

Table 1: Demographic variables of patients

| Variables | | Results | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------|--|
| variable | Group A | Group B | Group C | | |
| | | 39.93±7.95 | 37.53±9.48 | 40.87± 9.357 | |
| Gender | Male | 3(20%) | 6(40%) | 6(40%) | |
| Gender | Female | 12 (80%) | 9(60%) | 9(60%) | |
| | Upper Class | 1(6.7%) | 0(0%) | 0(0%) | |
| Socioeconomic Status | Middle Class | 9(60%) | 8 (53.3%) | 12 (80%) | |
| Otatus | Lower Class | 5(33.3%) | 7(46.7%) | 3(20%) | |
| | Localized | 2 (13.3%) | 3(20%) | 4(26.7%) | |
| Pain behavior | Radiating | 12 (80%) | 12 (80%) | 11(73.3%) | |
| | Referred | (6.7%) | 0(0%) | 0(0%) | |
| | Sedentary | 2 (13.3%) | 4(26.7%) | 6(40%) | |
| Occupation | Housewife | 11 (73.4%) | 7(46.7%) | 7(46.7%) | |
| | Laborer | 0(0%) | 2(13.3%) | 0(0%) | |
| | Other | 2 (13.3%) | 2 (13.3%) | 2 (13.3%) | |

Table 2 reported significant reduction in pain intensity having post treatment NPRS scoring comparison in group A, B and C was 5.4 ± 1.89 , 5.15 ± 1.5 and 3.93 ± 1.65 respectively showing that core stability exercises are more effective in reducing pain in patients with power-driven low backbone pain with p-value = 0.049. Table 2 showed significant improvement in MODI and RMDQ post-treatment scoring among all groups but Post treatment comparison of mean MODI in group A, B and C was 24.20 ± 5.59 , 19.33 ± 5.14 and 19.55 ± 6.20 p-value=0.038. Similarly; mean RMDQ in groups was 14.80 ± 3.17 , 13.27 ± 3.82 and 10.53 ± 2.56 with a p-value = 0.003 showing that core stability drills are more operative in reducing infirmity in patients of power-driven low back pain.

Table 2: Pre and Post-treatment analysis of NPRS MODI and RMDQ of groups

| Outsame Massura | Group A | | Group B | | | Group C | | | |
|-----------------|------------|------------|---------|-------------|------------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| Outcome Measure | Pre | Post | р | Pre | Post | р | Pre | Post | р |
| NPRS | 6.63± 1.75 | 5.4 ±1.89 | 0.00* | 6.9± 1.52 | 5.15±1.51 | 0.00* | 6.53± 1.54 | 3.93±1.64 | 0.00* |
| MODI | 25.4± 5.8 | 24.2±5.59 | 0.00* | 21.26± 5.28 | 19.33±5.13 | 0.00* | 23.33± 6.27 | 19.55 ±6.20 | 0.00* |
| RMDQ | 16.7± 3.26 | 14.80±3.16 | 0.00* | 16.13± 3.83 | 13.26±3.82 | 0.00* | 14.67± 2.49 | 10.53±2.56 | 0.00* |

Table 3 shows that Active rotation and side flexion improved in all groups as compared to the flexion and extension of lower back. On the comparison, mean flexion in group A, B and C was 37.33 ± 7.67 , 32.93 ± 10.96 and 35.13 ± 9.06 with p-value 0.441. The mean post-treatment extension was 18.4 ± 6.55 , 17.7 ± 6.22 and 21.2 ± 5.19 respectively with p-value 0.258. The result showed that both Core stability and Specific lumbar mobilization produced no significant difference in improving flexion and extension among on the low backbone pain. However, the post-treatment mean right side flexion in-group A, B and C was 12.33 ± 3.08 , 13.0 ± 3.38 and 16.06 ± 3.49 with a p-value 0.008. The mean left side flexion in groups was 12.06 ± 3.84 , 12.8 ± 3.67 and 15.40 ± 2.99 with a p-value 0.033. The mean right and left side rotation in group A was 11.67 ± 3.56 , while in group B and C was 10.28 ± 3.10 and 15.867 ± 2.50 respectively while 11.28 ± 3.39 , 9.80 ± 2.42 and 15.733 ± 2.34 with p-value 0.000. The results confirmed that p-value <0.05 indicating that core stability exercises are more effective in improving side flexions and rotation.

Table 3: Post-treatment Ranges of all groups

| Ranges | Group A | Group B | Group C | p-value |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| Flexion | 37.33±7.67 | 32.93±10.96 | 35.13±9.06 | 0.441 |
| Extension | 18.4±6.55 | 17.7±6.22 | 21.2±5.19 | 0.258 |
| Right side flexion | 12.33±3.08 | 13.0±3.38 | 16.06±3.49 | 0.008* |
| Left side flexion | 12.06±3.84 | 12.8±3.67 | 15.40±2.99 | 0.033* |
| Right Rotation | 11.67±3.56 | 10.28±3.10 | 15.867±2.50 | 0.000* |
| Left Rotation | 11.28±3.39 | 9.80±2.42 | 15.733±2.34 | 0.000* |

DISCUSSION

The study was designed with the purpose of determining the effectiveness of core stability and specific lumbar mobilization in the mechanical low back pain for decreasing pain and disability. The results of the study showed that core stability was statistically significant in managing pain, disability and ranges among low back pain patients with p-value < 0.05. However; among patients; there was no significant difference was observed in flexion and extension ranges among patients. Javaherain et al., reported that Maitland PA mobilization is highly effective in improving pain and ranges especially rotation, lateral flexion and extension ranges of low back patients than flexion ranges [30]. The current study result showed significant improvement in extension range with 17.7±6.22. However; Qaseem et al., reported that core stability exercises are highly significant in improving ranges flexion and extension of low back patients as it enhances the muscular strength of the deep core muscles. The muscles that were targeted in these exercises were local and global dynamic muscles [24]. The current study result showed the improvement in flexion and extension range with 35.13±9.06 and 21.2±5.19 respectively. However; on comparison; mobilization and core stabilization did not show any significant difference in improving flexion and extension ranges with p-value > 0.05. Islam et al., reported that core stabilization is highly effective in reducing the pain intensity as core stabilization focus on managing the activation of global muscles with increasing the control of deep spinal muscle [31]. The current study showed significant reduction in pain intensity with p-value <0.05. Similarly; Ali et al., reported that Maitland mobilization is effective in improving pain intensity among LBP patients especially grade I and II as it decrease the stimulation of nocireceptors [21]. This supported current study results as pain reduction in Maitland group was significantly lower as compared to core stabilization due to the application of grade III. Similarly; Frizziero et al., concluded that core stability exercises play an important role in enhancing spinal muscle thickness and activation. This activation helps in improving the pain and ranges that ultimately improve the functional status of patients and reduce disability [32]. This support current study results as MODI and RMDQ scores was significantly improved in core stability patients with p-value <0.05. Additionally; Outeda et al., supported that Maitland mobilization played a significant role in improving pain and disability level in combination or alone application. However; this further depend on the grade of mobilization application [33]. This support current study result as MODI and RMDQ showed significant improvement while pain intensity did not show significantly improvement. Specific mobilization and core stabilization played significant improvement in pain and

disability among mechanical low back pain. However; core stabilization is statistically significant in improving pain, disability and ranges of low back pain patients as compared to Specific lumbar mobilization. Limitations of this study were that this was a single centered study, as all the patients were taken from one hospital. The other limitations were shorter time duration, limited sample size was for this study was limited too. The main limitation was all patients met the inclusion criteria, but some patients were mainly inactive or drop out while others were principally standing or sitting during their waged hours and all these factors were ignored in this study. Primarily; a future research would be should be conducted with larger sample size for longer treatment session period for better understanding of effects. Other recommendations were evaluation of data by another blinded person, Formation of subgroups to further modify pain and follow up for extra one year to check sustainability of progress and to warrant devotion of patient to exercise.

CONCLUSIONS

The study concluded that core stability exercises are more effective than Specific Lumbar mobilizations and conventional treatment in reducing pain, improving range of motion especially right and left side flexion and right and left side rotation and functional status in LBP patients. However, lumbar mobilization and core stability exercises equally effective in flexion and extension.

Authors Contribution

Conceptualization: RH, AK

Methodology: SS Formal analysis: SR, AZ

Writing-review and editing: MJ, LNK, AK

All authors have read and agreed to the published version of the manuscript.

Conflicts of Interest

The authors declare no conflict of interest.

Source of Funding

The authors received no financial support for the research, authorship and/or publication of this article.

REFERENCES

- Mostagi FQRC, Dias JM, Pereira LM, Obara K, Mazuquin BF, Silva MF, et al. Pilates versus general exercise effectiveness on pain and functionality in non-specific chronic low back pain subjects. Journal of Bodywork and Movement Therapies. 2015 Oct; 19(4): 636-45. doi: 10.1016/j.jbmt.2014.11.009.
- [2] Wu A, March L, Zheng X, Huang J, Wang X, Zhao J, et al. Global low back pain prevalence and years lived with disability from 1990 to 2017: estimates from the Global Burden of Disease Study 2017. Annals of

- Translational Medicine. 2020 Mar; 8(6): 299. doi: 10.21 037/atm.2020.02.175.
- [3] Hoy DG, Smith E, Cross M, Sanchez-Riera L, Blyth FM, Buchbinder R, et al. Reflecting on the global burden of musculoskeletal conditions: lessons learnt from the global burden of disease 2010 study and the next steps forward. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases. 2015 Jan; 74(1): 4-7. doi: 10.1136/annrheumdis-2014-205393.
- [4] Mortazavi J, Zebardast J, Mirzashahi BJA. Low back pain in athletes. Asian Journal of Sports Medicine. 2015 Jun; 6(2): e24718. doi: 10.5812/asjsm.6(2)2015.24
- [5] Elumalai G, Thangamani M, Sanyal S, Kanagarajan PJ. Deficient sacral hiatus cause mechanical low back pain: a radiological study. International Journal of Anatomy and Research. 2016 Jan; 4(1): 1758-64. doi: 10.16965/ijar.2015.326.
- [6] Cooper NA, Scavo KM, Strickland KJ, Tipayamongkol N, Nicholson JD, Bewyer DC, et al. Prevalence of gluteus medius weakness in people with chronic low back pain compared to healthy controls. European Spine Journal. 2016 Apr; 25: 1258-65. doi: 10.1007/s00586-015-4027-6.
- [7] Cougot B, Petit A, Paget C, Roedlich C, Fleury-Bahi G, Fouguet M, et al. Chronic low back pain among French healthcare workers and prognostic factors of return to work (RTW): a non-randomized controlled trial. Journal of Occupational Medicine and Toxicology. 2015 Dec; 10(1): 1-15. doi: 10.1186/s12995-015-0082-5.
- [8] Yong RJ, Mullins PM, Bhattacharyya NJ. Prevalence of chronic pain among adults in the United States. Pain. 2022 Feb; 163(2): e328-e32. doi: 10.1097/j.pain .0000000000002291.
- Karran EL, Grant AR, Moseley GL. Low back pain and [9] the social determinants of health: a systematic review and narrative synthesis. Pain. 2020 Nov; 161 (11): 2476-93.doi: 10.1097/j.pain.0000000000001944.
- [10] Jradi H, Alanazi H, Mohammad YJ. Psychosocial and occupational factors associated with low back pain among nurses in Saudi Arabia. Journal of Occupational Health. 2020 Jan; 62(1): e12126. doi: 10. 1002/1348-9585.12126.
- [11] Krishnan KS, Raju G, Shawkataly O. Prevalence of work-related musculoskeletal disorders: Psychological and physical risk factors. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health. 2021 Sep; 18(17): 9361. doi: 10.3390/ijerph1817 9361.
- [12] Manchikanti L, Singh V, Falco FJ, Benyamin RM, Hirsch JA. Epidemiology of low back pain in adults. Neuromodulation. 2014 Oct; 17(Suppl 2): 3-10. doi:

- 10.1111/ner.12018.
- [13] Williams JS, Ng N, Peltzer K, Yawson A, Biritwum R, Maximova T, et al. Risk factors and disability associated with low back pain in older adults in lowand middle-income countries. Results from the WHO study on global AGEing and adult health (SAGE). PLoS One. 2015 Jun; 10(6): e0127880. doi: 10.1371/journal. pone.0127880.
- [14] Naser SSA and AlDahdooh RM. Lower Back Pain Expert System Diagnosis and Treatment. Journal of Multidisciplinary Engineering Science Studies (JMESS). 2016 Apr; 2(4): 441-6.
- [15] Parfenov V and Golovacheva VJ. Diagnosis and treatment of acute low back pain. Terapevticheskii Arkhiv. 2019 Aug; 91(8): 155-9. doi: 10.26442/004036 60.2019.08.000315.
- [16] Coulombe BJ, Games KE, Neil ER, Eberman LE. Core stability exercise versus general exercise for chronic low back pain. Journal of Athletic Training. 2017 Jan; 52(1): 71-2. doi: 10.4085/1062-6050-51.11.16.
- [17] Kreiner DS, Matz P, Bono CM, Cho CH, Easa JE, Ghiselli G, et al. Guideline summary review: an evidence-based clinical guideline for the diagnosis and treatment of low back pain. The Spine Journal. 2020 Jul; 20(7): 998-1024. doi: 10.1016/j.spinee.2020. 04.006.
- [18] Pinto SM, Boghra SB, Macedo LG, Zheng Y-P, Pang MY, Cheung JP, et al. Does motor control exercise restore normal morphology of lumbar Multifidus muscle in people with low back pain?-A systematic review. Journal of Pain Research. 2021 Aug; 14: 2543-62. doi: 10.2147/JPR.S314971.
- [19] Ahmed F, Rahman MU, Ullah K, Bhutta AHJ. Combination of core stability exercises and maitland manual therapy is better alternative in the management of chronic low back pain. Journal Riphah College of Rehabilitation Sciences. 2020 Jul; 8(01): S24-S8. doi: 10.5455/JRCRS.202008SI06.
- [20] Ibrahim A, Elkeblawy M, Howeidy M, Elkeblawy M, Grase M, Aneis YJ. Effect of Maitland mobilization on lumbar proprioception, pain, and disability in patients with chronic nonspecific low back pain. Physiotherapy Quarterly. 2023 Mar; 31(3): 87-92. doi: 10.5114/pq.2023.125167.
- [21] Ali MN, Sethi K, Noohu MMJ. Comparison of two mobilization techniques in management of chronic non-specific low back pain. Journal of Bodywork and Movement Therapies. 2019 Oct; 23(4): 918-23. doi: 10.1016/j.jbmt.2019.02.020.
- [22] Almeida DC and Kraychete DCJ. Low back pain-a diagnostic approach. Revista Dor. 2017 Apr; 18: 173-7. doi: 10.5935/1806-0013.20170034.

- [23] Akodu AK and Odunfa KS. Core stabilization and Mckenzie back extension exercises on pain, functional disability and insomnia in patients with Non-specific Chronic low back pain (NSCLBP). Journal of the Romanian Sports Medicine Society. 2020; 16(1): 3190-6.
- [24] Qaseem A, Wilt TJ, McLean RM, Forciea M. Noninvasive treatments for acute, subacute, and chronic low back pain: a clinical practice guideline from the American College of Physicians. Annals of Internal Medicine. 2017 Apr; 166(7): 514-30. doi: 10.7326/M16-2367.
- [25] Yakut H, Yakut Y, Doral M. Immediate, short and longterm clinical results of combined Mulligan mobilization with movement techniques in nonspecific chronic low back pain: a randomized placebo-controlled trial. Advances in Rehabilitation. 2022 May; 36(2): 1-14. doi: 10.5114/areh.2022.116369.
- [26] Sarker K, Sethi J, Mohanty UJ. Comparative clinical effects of spinal manipulation, core stability exercise, and supervised exercise on pain intensity, segmental instability, and health-related quality of life among patients with chronic nonspecific low back pain: A randomized control trial. Journal of Natural Science, Biology and Medicine. 2020 Mar; 11(1): 27-34. doi: 10.4103/jnsbm.JNSBM_101_19.
- [27] Meerhoff GA, Verburg AC, Schapendonk RM, Cruijsberg J, Nijhuis-van der Sanden MW, van Dulmen SA, et al. Reliability, validity and discriminability of patient reported outcomes for non-specific low back pain in a nationwide physical therapy registry: A retrospective observational cohort study. Plos one. 2021 Jun; 16(6): e0251892. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone. 0251892.
- [28] Yao M, Xu BP, Li ZJ, Zhu S, Tian ZR, Li DH, et al. A comparison between the low back pain scales for patients with lumbar disc herniation: validity, reliability, and responsiveness. Health and Quality of Life Outcomes. 2020 Dec; 18(1): 1-12. doi: 10.1186/s129 55-020-01403-2.
- [29] Ghaderi Niri H, Ghanavati T, Mostafaee N, Salahzadeh Z, Divandari A, Adigozali H, et al. Oswestry Disability Index, Roland-Morris Disability Questionnaire, and Quebec Back Pain Disability Scale: Responsiveness and Minimal Clinically Important Changes in Iranian People with Lumbar Disc Herniation Following Physiotherapy. The Archives of Bone and Joint Surgery. 2024 Jan; 12(1): 58-65.
- [30] Javaherian M, Tajali SB, Moghaddam BA, Keshtkar AA, Azizi MJ. Immediate effects of Maitland mobilization and Mulligan techniques on flexion and extension range of motion in patients with chronic

- nonspecific low back pain: a randomized pilot study. Journal of Modern Rehabilitation. 2017 Apr; 11(2): 12732.
- [31] Islam MW, Tanzir-Uz-Zaman M, Kibria MG, Rahman MM, Hassan MJ, Hossain S, et al. Effectiveness of Core Stabilization Exercise along with Conventional Physiotherapy on Pain, Proprioception and Disability in Patients with Chronic Low Back Pain: A Randomized Control Trial Protocol. Journal of Orthopaedics and Sports Medicine. 2022 Jul; 4(3): 205-10. doi:10.26502/josm.511500057.
- [32] Frizziero A, Pellizzon G, Vittadini F, Bigliardi D, Costantino C. Efficacy of Core Stability in Non-Specific Chronic Low Back Pain. Journal of Functional Morphology and Kinesiology. 2021 Apr; 6(2): 37. doi: 10.3390/jfmk6020037.
- [33] Outeda LR, Cousiño LA, Carrera ID, Caeiro EM. Effect of the maitland concept techniques on low back pain: a systematic review. Coluna/Columna. 2022 Jul; 21. doi: 10.1590/s1808-185120222102258429.



JOURNAL OF THERAPIES & REHABILITATION SCIENCES https://thetherapist.com.pk/index.php/tt ISSN(P): 2790-7406, (E): 2790-7414 Volume 5, Issue 1(Jan-Mar 2024)



Original Article

Awareness About Glaucoma and Associated Factors Among Glaucoma Patients Visiting Munawar Memorial Hospital Chakwal

Hamza Aziz¹, Rizwana Shahid^{2*}, Iqra Khalil¹ and Sajjad Haider³

¹Department of Optometry and Orthoptics, Munawwar Memorial Hospital and College of Optometry, Rawalpindi, Pakistan

ARTICLE INFO

Kevwords:

Glaucoma, Family History, Blindness

How to Cite:

Aziz, H., Shahid, R., Khalil, I., & Haider, S. (2024). Awareness About Glaucoma and Associated Factors Among Glaucoma Patients Visiting Munawar Memorial Hospital Chakwal: Awareness About Glaucoma and Associated Factors . THE THERAPIST (Journal of Therapies & Amp; Rehabilitation Sciences), 5(01). https://doi.org/10.54393/tt.v5i01.1

*Corresponding Author:

Rizwana Shahid

Department of Community Medicine, Rawalpindi Medical University, Rawalpindi, Pakistan

drrizshahid@yahoo.com

Received Date: 31st December, 2023 Acceptance Date: 14th February, 2024 Published Date: 31st March, 2024

ABSTRACT

Glaucoma is a significant public health problem worldwide blindness after cataract is attributed to this ophthalmic disease. The resultant blindness is mostly irreversible. Its earlier detection is imperative to prevent blindness. Objective: To ascertain the awareness about glaucoma and associated factors among glaucoma patients in association with family history. Methods: A cross-sectional descriptive hospital base study was done among 21 glaucoma patients at Munawar Memorial Hospital Chakwal from October - December 2021. The patients were enrolled through consecutive sampling. Data were gathered from the patients through self-structured questionnaire pertaining to demographics, family history, association of glaucoma with blindness, reversibility of resultant blindness, treatment in addition to prevention and cure of blindness. Data were analysed by SPSS version 25.0. Apart from descriptive statistics, Fisher's exact test was also applied to measure the association of family history of glaucoma with other factors. p<0.05 was taken as significant. Results: Of the 21glaucoma patients, most (63%) were males and 11 patients had positive family history. Overall, 25% patients knew about the disease. Mean age of the respondents was 50.52 ± 22.5 years. Almost 72.2% of the patients with positive family history were aware about the prevention of blindness resulting from glaucoma (p<0.05). on the other hand, 81.8% of the patients with negative family knew about cure. 81.8% of the patients knew the purpose of treatment (p<0.05). Conclusions: There was scarcity of knowledge about glaucoma among patients. Despite the positive family history, knowledge of glaucoma patients about their disease was deficient.

INTRODUCTION

Glaucoma is a complex of optic neuropathies that is identified with degeneration of retinal nerve fibres and ganglion cells [1]. Due to raised intraocular pressure and resultant damage to optic nerve and ganglion cells; there is irreversible blindness that drastically affects the quality of life of the patients [2, 3]. However, its progression is arrested by 30-50% reduction of intraocular pressure. Its commonest form is primary open angle glaucoma that is greatly linked with old age, positive family history and high myopia [4]. Glaucoma is about 3-5% prevalent globally among people aged 40 years or above and is anticipated to prevail among 112 million people worldwide by 2040. Tham et al., in his systematic review and meta-analysis revealed that primary angle closure glaucoma is predominant among Asian inhabitants while primary open angle glaucoma is more prevalent among African male urban dwellers [5]. Japanese on the other hand have been detected with higher incidence of normal tension glaucoma [6]. By 2010, blindness among one out of 15 persons was attributed to glaucoma while visual impairment among one out of 45 patients was linked with glaucoma [7]. Glaucoma is mostly diagnosed at progressive stage with considerable visual impairment knowing sufficiently about the risk factors of glaucoma and its clinical manifestations would enable the patients to pursue consultation for their problem quite earlier [8].

²Department of Community Medicine, Rawalpindi Medical University, Rawalpindi, Pakistan

³Munawwar Memorial Hospital and College of Optometry, Rawalpindi, Pakistan

Various over-the-counter and prescribed drugs are known to cause rise of intraocular pressure and hence people taking such medications are prone to develop glaucoma [9]. A study by Dada et al., stressed on the significance of investigating the accompanying factors that prelude to disease severity among glaucoma patients [10]. Moreover, systemic hypertension and glaucoma have also been reported as co-incidental attributes among cases [11]. A couple of studies have also linked glaucoma with certain endocrinological disorders like acromegaly and Addison's disease [12]. Another study by Fujita et al., brought the limelight the association of some life style habits with glaucoma like obesity, skipping breakfast, exercise and alcohol intake [13]. Glaucoma has substantially been reported among elders of Pakistan and the burden of ensuing visual problems are speculated to reach their zenith during 2025 [14]. Having adequate knowledge about glaucoma and its contributing factors is imperative in order to get rid of untoward results. Due to fear of debilitating healthcare outcomes, it is necessary to assess the awareness about glaucoma among general public.

The current study is therefore aimed to rule out the knowledge about glaucoma and its accompanying factors among adult glaucoma cases. This study would really aid our policy makers in planning appropriately for disseminating the essential information pertaining to risk factors and management of glaucoma among laypeople with an intention to diminish the imminent incidence of this disease in the country.

METHODS

A cross-sectional descriptive study was done among 21 adult glaucoma patients who visited Eye OPD of Munawar Memorial Hospital Chakwal from October - December 2021. Ethical approval for this study was sought from Institutional Ethical Review Board (IERB) of Munawar Memorial Hospital & College of Optometry (Ref# MMH/IRB/010/2021) on 10th October 2021. This study is based on thesis that was composed in partial fulfilment of BSc (Hons) Optometry & Orthoptics requirement. Prevalence of glaucoma in Asia was determined to be 58.3% [15]. In accordance with this prevalence, the sample size of 115 was calculated with WHO sample size calculator using 95% confidence level of 1.96 (z) and 9% margin of error(d). The formula used for calculation was $n = z2 \times p(1-p)$ d2. However, due to COVID-19 pandemic data could be gathered only from 21 patients. Only diagnosed glaucoma cases were enrolled in the study through non-probability consecutive sampling. The data were collected from the patients by using self-structured questionnaire regarding their demographics, family history, association of glaucoma with blindness, reversibility of resultant blindness in addition to prevention and cure of blindness. Moreover, patients were also inquired about the treatment of glaucoma and its purpose. Data were analysed by means of SPSS version 25.0 and Microsoft Excel 2016. Descriptive statistics were applied. Fisher's exact test was applied to determine the association of family history of glaucoma with many associated attributes. P<0.05 was considered significant.

RESULTS

Of the total 21 glaucoma patients enrolled in our study, 13(63%) and 8(37%) were females and males respectively. Mean age of our study subjects was 50.52 ± 22.5 years. 11 patients had positive family history of glaucoma and 7 of them were 51-70 years old as depicted below in figure 1.

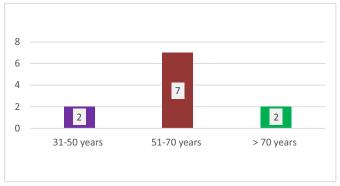


Figure 1: Family history of glaucoma patients Awareness of the glaucoma patients about different attributes of glaucoma is revealed below in figure 2.

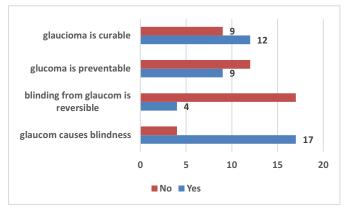


Figure 2: Awareness of glaucoma cases about various attributes According to 57.2% and 42.7% patients, treatment of glaucoma was meant to restore / improve the vision of cases and to delay the disease progression respectively. Most (57.1%) knew about the use of eye drops for treating glaucoma, while only 23.8% were aware of the surgical management of glaucoma. However, 19.1% did not know about treatment of glaucoma. Association of knowledge about different attributes of glaucoma with family history is illustrated below in table 1.

Table 1: Association of knowledge about various factors of glaucoma with family history of glaucoma cases

| Questions | Glaucoma patients | Glaucoma subjects with positive family history | p – value |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|
| Can glaucoma cause blindness? | Yes - 17 (81%) | Yes - 10 (90.9%) | >0.10 |
| can gladcoma cadse billidness: | No - 4 (19%) | No - 1(9.1%) | >0.10 |
| Is blindness due to glaucoma | Yes - 4 (19%) | Yes - 2 (18.2%) | . 0 10 |
| reversible? | No - 17 (81%) | No - 9 (81.8%) | >0.10 |
| Is blindness from glaucoma | Yes - 9 (42.9%) | Yes - 8 (72.2%) | *<0.05 (statistically significant association of |
| preventable? | No - 12 (57.1%) | No - 3 (27.3%) | knowledge about prevention of glaucoma- linked blindness with positive family history) |
| Is glaucoma curable? | Yes - 12 (57.1%) | Yes - 2 (18.2%) | *<0.05 (statistically significant association of |
| | No - 9 (42.9%) | No - 9 (81.8%) | knowledge about cure of glaucoma with negative family history) |
| | Eye drops - 12 (57.1%) | Eye drops - 8 (72.7%) | |
| What treatment do you know? | Surgery - 5 (23.8%) | Surgery - 1(9.1%) | >0.10 |
| | Didn't know- 4 (19.1%) | Didn't know - 2 (18.2%) | |
| | Restore or improve vision | Restore or improve vision | *<0.05 |
| Do you know the purpose | - 12 (57.2%) | - 9 (81.8%) | (significant association of knowledge |
| of treatment? | Delay progression | Delay progression | about purpose of glaucoma treatment |
| | -9(42.8%) | - 2 (18.2%) | with positive family history) |

^{*}Statistically significant difference

DISCUSSION

Mean age of glaucoma patients in our study was 50.52 ±22.5 years. Of the 21 cases, 11(52.4%) had positive family history. A comprehensive epidemiological review of glaucoma by Allison K et al., revealed that persons above 60 years of age with positive family history and high myopia, diabetics, hypertensives and with any ocular injury were more prone to develop glaucoma [16]. Approximately 2.2 billion people globally are suffering from near or distant visual impairment and about 1 billion of them have preventable problem. Out of these 1 billion cases, almost 7.7 million patients have been recognized with glaucoma [17]. There is possibility of having juvenile cases of glaucoma that are reported among less than 40 years old people [18]. Mean age of newly diagnosed glaucoma cases in African region was determined to be 59.9 ± 17.1 years. Moreover, family history was positive among 26.1% patients [19]. Although positive family history of a patients is a valuable clue; yet many glaucoma patients due to negative family history were not thoroughly explored for their presenting complaints and other allied factors [20]. So, just paying attention to positive family history for reaching accurate diagnosis is mistaken, other aspects of history, detailed clinical examination and investigations should undoubtedly be given due consideration also before chalking out the management plan. The glaucoma patients with positive family history in current study were more aware about the prevention of this disease (p<0.05). A similar study among patients attending eye clinic illustrated significant association of positive family history and any experience of working in medical field with

adequacy of knowledge about glaucoma [21]. Another study by Celebi et al., concluded that glaucoma patients with higher level of education were more well-versed about their disease [22]. Although family history is considered one of the key risk factors associated with glaucoma; yet, genetic testing was gained recognition as an essential diagnostic test for ascertaining high risk individuals [18]. According to a study carried out among Indian urban population, there was deficient knowledge about glaucoma that highlighted the need for health education among them for timely prevention instead of planning for rehabilitation on confrontation with grave consequences [23]. Health seeking behaviour of Pakistani population is quite dissatisfactory. Therefore, despite at increased risk elders of our country is unacquainted about glaucoma [24]. The current study showed significant association (p < 0.05) of negative family history of glaucoma cases with knowledge about cure for their disease (Table 1). Where first degree relatives of glaucoma cases have 22% risk of suffering from glaucoma during their life, there is 2.3% risk of glaucoma among those with negative family history [25]. Apart from family history and education, Body Mass Index (BMI) has also been noted as a renowned risk factor for developing glaucoma [26]. Further studies with consideration of other risk factors will enable us to have holistic analysis of the determinants of glaucoma in our nation. Of the 11 glaucoma patients with positive family history in present study, about 9 (81.8%) rightly confessed that glaucoma treatment is intended to restore the vision. There was statistically significant association (p < 0.05) of the positive family history of glaucoma with satisfactory knowledge among study subjects about purpose of the

treatment. A study by McNaught et al., among Tasmanian inhabitants unveiled the fact that 27% of the glaucoma patients were unaware about their positive family history [27]. Only 3 of the 11 glaucoma cases in our study with positive family history knew about eye surgery for glaucoma. The visitors of a public hospital of Syria interviewed during 2022 were also found to have deficient knowledge about glaucoma and this aspect was considered as one of the reasons for progression of this disease [28]. Knowledge about glaucoma among people of Nigeria was also inadequate [29]. Even healthcare workers of a Nigerian tertiary care facility also had minimal knowledge about glaucoma that should be updated for dissemination of information about this ailment among general population [30]. Knowing the risk factors for glaucoma would enable the primary healthcare workforce to detect at risk patients and refer them to ophthalmologists for timely diagnosis and prompt management [31]. Health related Quality of Life (QoL) of glaucoma patients can substantially be improved by discussing and pondering both patient and management related risk factors and resultant outcomes by the ophthalmologist [32]. Awareness about glaucoma would not only enable the public to pursue the relevant healthcare services in time but also reduce the burden of the associated ocular and visual disabilities [33]. Of the total 21 glaucoma patients in present study, most (81%) knew about irreversibility of blindness as a result of glaucoma. Although timely management of glaucoma is linked with better prognosis; yet it is a debilitating disorder that markedly deteriorates the well-being of the patients. An Ethiopian study elucidated that majority (46%) of the patients visiting ophthalmology department of a teaching hospital had advanced glaucoma [34]. This data is illustrative of either delay in seeking healthcare by the patients or lack of timely diagnosis by healthcare professionals. However, both of these aspects for avoidance of grave health outcomes should promptly be deliberated and addressed to provoke strategic planning for better healthcare of the masses. High risk screening for glaucoma was also found a beneficial step towards curbing this havoc [35]. Health sector should provide sufficient budget for efficacious implementation of screening program against glaucoma in the community. This initiative would not only reduce the burden on our healthcare facilities but would also considerably protect the public from this crippling disease.

CONCLUSIONS

The glaucoma patients had inadequate knowledge about their disease and very few were aware about surgical management. Despite the positive family history,

knowledge of glaucoma patients about their disease was deficient. Apart from social media, healthcare professionals should also play their role in dissemination of information pertaining to outcomes, prevention and management of glaucoma.

Authors Contribution

Conceptualization: IK Methodology: HA, RS, IK Formal analysis: HA, RS, SH

Writing-review and editing: HA, RS, IK, SH

All authors have read and agreed to the published version of the manuscript.

Conflicts of Interest

The authors declare no conflict of interest.

Source of Funding

The authors received no financial support for the research, authorship and/or publication of this article.

REFERENCES

- Harasymowycz P, Birt C, Gooi P, Heckler L, Hutnik C, Jinapriya D et al. Medical management of glaucoma in the 21st century from a Canadian perspective. Journal of Ophthalmology. 2016 Nov; 2016: 6509809. doi: 10.1155/2016/6509809.
- Weinreb RN, Leung CK, Crowston JG, Medeiros FA, [2] Friedman DS, Wiggs JL et al. Primary open-angle glaucoma. Nature Reviews Disease Primers. 2016 Sep; 2(1): 1-9. doi: 10.1038/nrdp.2016.67.
- [3] Thomas S, Hodge W, Malvankar-Mehta M. The costeffectiveness analysis of teleglaucoma screening device. PloS one. 2015 Sep; 10(9): e0137913. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0137913.
- Jonas JB, Aung T, Bourne RR, Bron AM, Ritch R, Panda-Jonas S. Glaucoma Lancet, 390 (10108) (2017). View PDF View article View in Scopus: 2183-93. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(17)31469-1.
- Tham YC, Li X, Wong TY, Quigley HA, Aung T, Cheng CY. Global prevalence of glaucoma and projections of glaucoma burden through 2040: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Ophthalmology. 2014 Nov; 121(11): 2081-90. doi: 10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.05.013.
- Lin S. Glaucoma in Asian populations. [Last cited: [6] 24th Jan 2024]. Available at: https://glaucoma.org/ glaucoma-in-asian-populations/.
- [7] Bourne RR, Taylor HR, Flaxman SR, Keeffe J, Leasher J, Naidoo K et al. Number of people blind or visually impaired by glaucoma worldwide and in world regions 1990-2010: a meta-analysis. PloS One. 2016 Oct; 11(10): e0162229. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0162229.
- Nkum G, Lartey S, Frimpong C, Micah F, Nkum B. Awareness and knowledge of glaucoma among adult

- patients at the eye clinic of a teaching hospital. Ghana Medical Journal. 2015; 49(3): 195-9. doi: 10.4314%2Fg mj.v49i3.11.
- [9] Mukamal R. Common drugs that can worsen glaucoma. [Last cited: 24th Jan 2024]. Available at: https://www.aao.org/eye-health/tips-prevention/ dangerous-medications-glaucoma-dayquilbendadryl.
- [10] Dada T, Verma S, Gagrani M, Bhartiya S, Chauhan N, Satpute K *et al.* Ocular and Systemic Factors Associated with Glaucoma. Journal of Current Glaucoma Practice. 2022 Sep; 16(3): 179. doi: 10.5005 %2Fjp-journals-10078-1383.
- [11] Langman MJ, Lancashire RJ, Cheng KK, Stewart PM. Systemic hypertension and glaucoma: mechanisms in common and co-occurrence. The British Journal of Ophthalmology. 2005 Aug; 89(8): 960. doi: 10.1136/bjo.2004.053397.
- [12] Wolters TL, Roerink SH, Drenthen LC, van Haren-Willems JH, Wagenmakers MA et al. The course of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome in patients with acromegaly during treatment. The Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism. 2020 Jan; 105(1): 290-304. doi:10.1210/clinem/dgz050.
- [13] Fujita A, Hashimoto Y, Matsui H, Yasunaga H, Aihara M. Association between lifestyle habits and glaucoma incidence: a retrospective cohort study. Eye. 2023 Apr: 1-7. doi: 10.1038/s41433-023-02535-7.
- [14] Hassan B, Ahmed R, Li B, Noor A, Hassan ZU. A comprehensive study capturing vision loss burden in Pakistan (1990-2025): Findings from the Global Burden of Disease (GBD) 2017 study. PloS One. 2019 May; 14(5): e0216492. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.02164 92.
- [15] Zhang N, Wang J, Li Y, Jiang B. Prevalence of primary open angle glaucoma in the last 20 years: a meta-analysis and systematic review. Scientific Reports. 2021 Jul; 11(1): 13762. doi: 10.1038/s41598-021-92971-w.
- [16] Allison K, Patel D, Alabi O. Epidemiology of glaucoma: the past, present, and predictions for the future. Cureus. 2020 Nov; 12(11). doi: 10.7759/cureus.11686.
- [17] Steinmetz JD, Bourne RR, Briant PS, Flaxman SR, Taylor HR, Jonas JB, Abdoli AA, Abrha WA, Abualhasan A, Abu-Gharbieh EG, Adal TG. Causes of blindness and vision impairment in 2020 and trends over 30 years, and prevalence of avoidable blindness in relation to VISION 2020: the Right to Sight: an analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study. The Lancet Global Health. 2021 Feb; 9(2): e144-60.
- [18] Lee SS and Mackey DA. Glaucoma-risk factors and current challenges in the diagnosis of a leading cause

- of visual impairment. Maturitas. 2022 Sep; 163: 15-22. doi: 10.1016/j.maturitas.2022.05.002.
- [19] Olawoye O, Kizor-Akaraiwe N, Pons J, Sarimiye T, Washaya J, Hughes S *et al.* Clinical characteristics and stage at presentation of glaucoma patients in Sub-Saharan Africa. Journal of glaucoma. 2022 Sep; 31(9): 717-23. doi: 10.1097/IJG.000000000000002068.
- [20] McMonnies CW. Glaucoma history and risk factors. Journal of Optometry. 2017 Apr; 10(2): 71-8. doi: 10.101 6%2Fj.optom.2016.02.003.
- [21] Gasch AT, Wang P, Pasquale LR. Determinants of glaucoma awareness in a general eye clinic. Ophthalmology. 2000 Feb; 107(2): 303-8. doi: 10.1016/s0161-6420(99)00076-7.
- [22] Celebi AR. Knowledge and awareness of glaucoma in subjects with glaucoma and their normal first-degree relatives. Medical Hypothesis, Discovery and Innovation in Ophthalmology, 2018; 7(1): 40.
- [23] Ve Ramesh S, Pradeep PG, George R, Mani B, Arvind H, Madan RV et al. Determinants of glaucoma awareness and knowledge in urban Chennai. Indian Journal of Ophthalmology. 2009 Nov; 57(5). doi: 10.4103/0301-4738.55073.
- [24] Kazmi S, Jabeen A, Gul R. Rising glaucoma burden in Pakistan: A wake-up call for nationwide screening?. JPMA. The Journal of the Pakistan Medical Association. 2022 May;72(5):1016. doi: 10.47391/JPM A.3722.
- [25] Danni S and Lin D. Risk factors for primary glaucoma. International Review of Ophthalmology. 2019 Jun; 43(3): 194.
- [26] Ng Yin Ling C, Lim SC, Jonas JB, Sabanayagam C. Obesity and risk of age-related eye diseases: A systematic review of prospective population-based studies. International Journal of Obesity. 2021 Sep; 45(9): 1863-85. doi: 10.1038/s41366-021-00829-y.
- [27] McNaught AI, Allen JG, Healey DL, McCartney PJ, Coote MA, Wong TL et al. Accuracy and implications of a reported family history of glaucoma: experience from the Glaucoma Inheritance Study in Tasmania. Archives of ophthalmology. 2000 Jul; 118(7): 900-4. doi: 10-1001/pubs.Ophthalmol.-ISSN-0003-9950-118-7-ecs90101.
- [28] Soqia J, Ataya J, Alhalabi R, Alhomsi R, Hamwy R, Mardini K et al. Awareness and knowledge of glaucoma among visitors of main public hospitals in Damascus, Syria: a cross-sectional study. BMC Ophthalmology. 2023 Jan; 23(1): 17. doi: 10.1186/s1288 6-022-02766-4.
- [29] Bodunde OT, Daniel OJ, Onabolu OO. Knowledge, attitude and health believes of glaucoma patients in a Nigerian hospital. Niger Med Pract. 2006; 50: 62-4.

- doi: 10.4314/nmp.v50i3.28871.
- [30] Komolafe OO, Omolase CO, Bekibele CO, Ogunleye OA, Komolafe OA, Omotayo FO. Awareness and knowledge of glaucoma among workers in a Nigerian tertiary health care institution. Middle East African Journal of Ophthalmology. 2013 Apr; 20(2): 163. doi: 10.4103%2F0974-9233.110609.
- [31] Weinreb RN, Aung T, Medeiros FA. The pathophysiology and treatment of glaucoma: a review. Jama. 2014 May; 311(18): 1901-11. doi: 10.1001% 2Fjama.2014.3192.
- [32] Safitri A, Konstantakopoulou E, Hu K, Gazzard G. Treatment expectations in glaucoma: what matters most to patients?. Eye. 2023 Apr 24: 1-9. doi: 10.1038/s41433-023-02532-w.
- [33] Soh Z, Yu M, Betzler BK, Majithia S, Thakur S, Tham YC et al. The global extent of undetected glaucoma in adults: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Ophthalmology. 2021 Oct; 128(10): 1393-404. doi: 10.1016/j.ophtha.2021.04.009.
- [34] Gebremariam MG, Bacha RH, Demissie DK, Wolde KS, Dame KT, Akessa GM. Modeling Time to Blindness of Glaucoma Patients: A Case Study at Jimma University Medical Center. Journal of Research in Health Sciences. 2022; 22(2): e00548. doi: 10.34172% 2Firhs. 2022.83.
- [35] Allison K, Patel D, Besharim C, Besharim CR. The value of annual glaucoma screening for high-risk adults ages 60 to 80. Cureus. 2021 Oct 12;13(10). doi: 10.7759%2Fcureus.18710.



JOURNAL OF THERAPIES & REHABILITATION SCIENCES https://thetherapist.com.pk/index.php/tt ISSN(P): 2790-7414,(E): 2790-7406 Volume 5, Issue 1(Jan-Mar 2024)



Original Article

Attributes of Menstruation among Young Physical Therapy Female Students of Karachi

Shafaq Afreen Hasnain¹, Shaista Hayat², Muhammad Rehan Muddasir³, Kashmala Zia⁴, Obaida Aarzoo⁵, Tayyaba Syed⁶, Ayesha Aftab⁷ and Syeda Rida Baqir⁸

¹Dadabhoy Institute of Higher Education, Karachi, Pakistan

ARTICLE INFO

Key Words:

Menarche, Dysmenorrhea, Menstrual Cycle, Puberty, Premenstrual Symptoms

How to Cite:

Hasnain, S. A., Hayat, S., Muddasir, M. R., Zia, K., Aarzoo, O., Syed, T., Aftab, A., & Baqir, S. R. (2024). Attributes of Menstruation among Young Physical Therapy Female Students of Karachi: Attributes of Menstruation . THE THERAPIST (Journal of Therapies & Amp; Rehabilitation Sciences), 5(01). https://doi.org/10.54393/tt.v5i01.182

*Corresponding Author:

Syeda Rida Baqir

Bahria University of Health Sciences, Karachi, Pakistan

dr_rida91@yahoo.com

Received Date: 21st December, 2023 Acceptance Date: 2nd March, 2024 Published Date: 31st March, 2024

ABSTRACT

The average age of menarche is between 9 to 14 years of age. Menarche is considered a normal milestone of every female's life. This period is supposed like a special period of every girl's life because in this stage girl is converted to the woman's age. Menarche is the indicator sign of a female that is ready to take part in reproduction activity. **Objective:** To determine the attributes of menstruation among young physical therapy female students of Karachi. Methods: This cross-sectional study was done among 385 young physical therapy female students in Karachi-Pakistan to reveal the age, duration, symptoms, and length of the menstruation cycle. The duration of the study was between June to November 2023. A non-probability purposive sampling technique was used. The validated questionnaire was used from a previous study done in 2016. Data were analyzed through SPSS version 23.0 software. Results: A total number of 385 young females was included in this study. The mean age of menarche revealed 187 (48.57%) found between 11 to 13 years. The regularity of menses was found in 299 (77.66%) participants. The average days of menstruation flow were about 6 to 8 days in 218 (56.62%) of research participants. The average length of the menstrual cycle was 21 to 35 days in 221 (57.40%) while the most common symptom found in research participants was lower abdominal pain in 187 (48.57%). Conclusions: There were significant differences between the characteristics of every young female related to the pattern, duration, age, regularity, and cycle length of the menstrual cycle.

INTRODUCTION

In females, the beginning of menstrual bleeding first time in their life is known as Menarche. Menarche does not give any sign before starting and it is mainly painfree [1]. Girls face this menarche problem at different ages. The average age of menarche is between 9 to 14 years of age [2]. Menarche can be altered by various factors like hereditary, social status, physical activity, status of health, and dietary habits. It gives an initiation of puberty level in females and now they can be fertile and take part in reproduction, in some cases, females can not be fertile then it indicates some pathology in their body or any hormonal disturbances that can cause infertility in females [3]. Many physiologic, behavioral, mental, emotional, and hormonal changes can be seen in the body of females at the level of menarche. Most of the females are depressed due to facing many problems related to their menstrual cycle like painful menses, and irregular menses. It can give stress to the females [4]. Females who are facing late menarche issues

²SBB Deewan University, Karachi, Pakistan

³Sindh Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Karachi, Pakistan

⁴Northwest Institute of Health Sciences, Peshawar, Pakistan

⁵Khyber Medical University, Peshawar, Pakistan

⁶Saylani Thalassemia Center, Karachi, Pakistan

⁷Jinnah Medical and Dental College, Karachi, Pakistan

⁸Bahria University of Health Sciences, Karachi, Pakistan

also experience depression to the female and also their family members it is most important to identify the exact date of the menstruation period because it is necessary to know the fertilization period of the female [5]. The length or duration of the menstruation cycle may vary for every individual female. The mean age of the ovulation cycle ie in between 21 to 35 days [6]. Eventually, the flow of menses is at least 2 to 7 days, but most females face this bleeding problem for at least 3 to 5 days. It is more common in females in the puberty stage they initially disturb their cycle pattern[7]. It can be normal in 1 to 2 years of the start of the menarche stage and it is regularly the same in the whole life of the female when they reach their menopausal stage or females decrease their normal functions of the ovaries [8]. The major problem of adult females is disorders of the menstrual cycle which include low bleeding issues (hypomenorrhea), painful or abdominal cramps (dysmenorrhea), irregular or infrequent bleeding (oligomenorrhea), and abnormal functions of the uterus. Around the world, the prevalence ratio of menstrual disorders may vary from 5 percent to 35.6 percent [9]. Menarche is considered a normal milestone of every female's life. This period is supposed like a special period of every girl's life because in this stage girl is converted to the woman's age. Menarche is the indicator sign of a female that is ready to take part in reproduction activity [10]. Many factors can contribute to the age of menarche which includes heredity issues, body posture, body mass, size of the family, and societal conditions [11]. Females face many signs and symptoms during their cycle including headache, lower abdominal pain, pain in lower limbs, mood swings, lower back pain, pimples on their faces, and sometimes they suffer from fever [12]. The rate of mortality rate is increased in those persons who are facing human immune viruses, diseases transferred through sexual interaction [13]. Around the world, the problem of menarche age faced by every female due to the high body mass index of females, insulin resistance, and profile level is also increasing cardiac issues, like high blood pressure, heart diseases, and diabetes [14]. However, females who reach menarche before the age of 12 years have a higher chance of developing cancer of the breast as compared to those who get their 1st menstruation at the age of 15 or more. On the other side later age of menarche can cause other health issues in females like bone weakness, anxiety, females with depression signs, and also face social issues [15]. In Pakistan, there is a lack of knowledge regarding the normal and impaired functions of menses [16]. Most female students of physiotherapists have a lack of knowledge regarding their menstrual issues [17]. Complain of painful menstruation are common in university students because students are busy with their medical tasks, lectures, and sports activities and they are not taking care of their health which can create issues like stress, eating problems can lead to pyrexia, vomiting, loose motions and person feels like fainting [18]. Nowadays it is important to provide awareness and knowledge regarding the regular cycle of menses to adult females because a lack of knowledge creates many problems in the life of females because they face many issues regarding their impaired functions of hormones, and decreased rate of fertility and all these problems can impact the individual life of female and give a bad impression to other family members before and after her marriage [19]. It is mainly important that every female get knowledge and ask about their problems with their mother or as well as a doctor as compared to feeling shy or embarrassed regarding their menstruation issues [20]. Most mothers can play a vital role in their daughters' lives it is the responsibility of every mother to tell their child about the menarche age, regarding their symptoms, issues, complaints, the flow of bleeding, and regular pattern of menstrual cycle so, they can manage their issues on time and resolve them [21].

The aim of our study was to determine the attributes of menstruation among young physical therapy female students of Karachi.

METHODS

This cross-sectional study was done to determine the age, duration, symptoms, and length of the menstruation cycle among the female physical therapy students of Karachi-Pakistan. The duration of the study was between June to November 2023. The collection of data was done after receiving ethical approval from the research committee of AORC (Advanced Orthopaedic and Reconstructive Clinic) with a reference no: BASAR/No.074845/physio, dated: 25 May 2023. The sample size of the study was 385 selected through a non-probability purposive sampling technique. Confidentiality of the data of the participants was maintained. the validated questionnaire was used from a previous study done in 2016. The questionnaire was divided into two parts in the first part questions related to demographic information were included while in the second part questions related to age, duration, length, and symptoms of menstruation were included. The inclusion criteria of the study were female physical therapy students who undergo menarche, aged between 16 to 28 years from Karachi. Females who had a history of pelvic inflammatory disease, endometriosis, and any gynecological pathology using special drugs, or painkillers, and females who were not willing to participate in the study due to domestic or ethical issues were excluded from the study. The data were analyzed through the Statistical Package of Social Sciences (SPSS) version-23.0 Through which we evaluate the frequencies and percentages of depending variables

including: Menarche age, Flow duration, Cycle duration, Symptoms as well as conditions in research participants of seven districts of Karachi.

RESULTS

There were 385 young physical therapy female students selected from the seven districts of Karachi. The age group range of research participants at menarche from 9 to 11 years was 27(7.01%), 11 to 13 was 187(48.57%), 13 to 14 was 83 (21.55%), 14 to 15 was 69(17.92%), and 15 to 16 was 19(4.93%). The mean menarcheal age was 12 ± 1.05 as shown in table 1.

Table 1: Mean Menarche Age

| Menarche Age | Frequency [N(%)] |
|--------------|------------------|
| 9-11 | 27 (7.01) |
| 11-13 | 187 (48.57) |
| 13-14 | 83 (21.55) |
| 14-15 | 69 (17.92) |
| 15-16 | 19 (4.93) |

Their length of menstrual cycle ranged from less than and equal to 20 days was 98 (25.45%), 21 to 35 days was 221 (57.40%), and greater than 35 days was 66 (17.14%). The duration of menstruation flow in research participants was more than 56.62% in 218 participants lasting for 6 to 8 days, while 105 (27.27%) lasted 3 to 5 days, and 62 (16.10%) had menses lasting more than 8. The flow duration, cycle duration and prevalence of symptoms related to the menstrual cycle is shown in table 2.

Table 2: Characteristics of Menstraution

| Menarche Age | Frequency [N(%)] | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Flow Duration | | | | | |
| 3-5 | 105 (27.27) | | | | |
| 6-8 | 218 (56.62) | | | | |
| Greater than 8 | 62 (16.10) | | | | |
| Cycle D | uration | | | | |
| Less or equal than 20 days | 98 (25.45) | | | | |
| 21-35 days | 221(57.40) | | | | |
| Greater than 35 days | 66 (17.14) | | | | |
| Symptoms | | | | | |
| Low back pain | 51 (13.24) | | | | |
| Lower abdominal pain | 187 (48.57) | | | | |
| Tenderness of breast | 19 (4.93) | | | | |
| Fear | 93 (24.15) | | | | |
| Depression | 21(5.45) | | | | |
| Nausea, vomiting, & pain in head | 14 (3.63) | | | | |

The frequency of research participants is extracted from seven districts of Karachi of which 96 (24.93%) were from the central district, 21 (5.86%) from the east, 15 (3.89%)

from Kemari, 67 (17.40%) from Malir, 33 (8.57%) from Korangi, 22(5.71%) from the west, and 131(34.02%) from the south district as shown in figure 1.

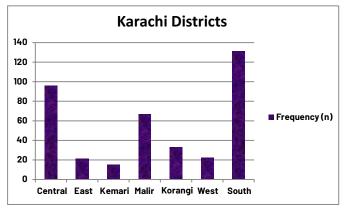


Figure 1: Frequency of Participants from Districts of Karachi

The conditions of the menstruation cycle are found in three categories out of 385 participants who said about the condition of dysmenorrhea 251 (65.19%) said yes, 134 (34.80%) participants said no, questions regarding the premenstrual symptoms 196 (50.90%) replied yes, 189 (49.09%) replied no, and while asking the questions regarding the regularity of menstrual cycle 299 (77.66%)answered yes, and 86 (22.33%) answered no as shown in figure 2.

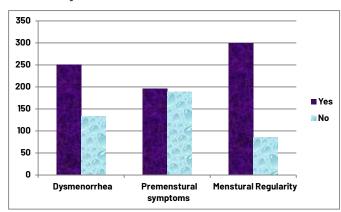


Figure 2: Conditions of Menstraution Cycle

DISCUSSION

The production of hormones and the changes in the structure of the ovary and uterus of the reproductive system of a female with the initiation of the puberty stage is known as the menstrual cycle [22]. In this duration the time starting from day one of the female periods to the day before the female's next period is included. In females menstrual cycle is the crucial factor of life which shows the different aspects of society like: dietary, geographic, and socio-economic [23]. A study reported in the early 2 years after the beginning of the cycle shows common factors

among all females because of the anovulation state [24]. As compared to this our study, 385 females whose ages range from 16 to 28 years were selected from the female physical therapy students general population of Karachi, the average age of the menstruation cycle was observed to be 12 ± 1.05 among the research participants. In comparission to this various researches showed different means of menarcheal ages. The research was done in Ethiopia, reported the average age of the menstrual cycle was reported between the ages of 13.6 ± 1.5 years [25]. Another study done in Addis Ababa reported the mean age of menstruation as: 13.72±1.31 years [26]. Further studies done in Nigeria compared the rural versus urban population and the results showed 13.19 ± 1.32 years from urban and 14.22 years from rural population [27]. The study done in Sudan reported 13.85 years while a study done in Mozambique reported: 13.9 ± 1.29 years [28, 29]. In our study, it is observed that females have very little knowledge regarding the different aspects of menstruation, Some consider it as sparse while others who had heavy bleeding thought that it causes anemia after the end of a cycle. The duration of menstrual flow was found 6 to 8 days in 218 (56.62%) participants. The length of the menstruation cycle in our research was found to be 21 to 35 days in 221 (57.40%) research participants, Menstrual Irregularity was found in 86 (22.33%) participants. Premenstrual symptoms were found in 196 (50.90%) participants. As compared to the study conducted on university students in Karachi showed the prevalence of dysmenorrhea in 50 to 95 percent and the premenstrual symptoms were found in 75 to 85 percent of the population. The lack of attendance is found to be 51 percent in students during the menstrual period [30]. However in our study, the prevalence of dysmenorrhea was found in 251 (65.19%) of the research participants which is similar to the study done in Gondar town Ethiopia 64.7 percent. The youth females are required to be educated regarding the menstrual cycle, the perception of girls towards menses should change and provide them awareness related to the menstrual symptoms and its aspects [31]. In a present study about 77.66% of research, participants had regular menstrual cycles while some reported irregular cycles after 6 months of menarche. The reason behind the irregularity of the cycle was the poor growth in the follicular phase of the cycle and may be due to the defective generation of follicles which is due to ovulation deficiency. Another research reported that 36.6 percent of females complained of back pain, or abdominal pain while 8.9 percent had nausea, 25.5 percent had anxiety and symptoms of depression, 12.2 percent tenderness of the breast, 12.4 percent had a headache, and 2.8 percent had complaints of vomiting during the cycle [32]. The education of mensuration can change the perception of youth regarding menses. In this mothers play a vital role in enhancing the knowledge of a girl after first menarche and this needs the girls to be confident during their cycle without the feeling of embarrassment. It also reduces the morbidity rate caused by hygiene issues, and also symptoms that occur during the menstrual period.

CONCLUSIONS

Our study concluded the majority of young females have a regular menstruation cycle and lower abdominal pain is most common in the research participants. It is the need of the community to increase awareness regarding the attributes of the menstruation cycle among young females to prevent morbidity-related menstruation like premenstrual symptoms, heavy bleeding, and irregular periods.

Authors Contribution

Conceptualization: SAH, SH Methodology: MRM, KZ, OA

Formal analysis: TS

Writing-review and editing: SAH, SH, MRM, KZ, AA, SRB All authors have read and agreed to the published version of the manuscript.

Conflicts of Interest

The authors declare no conflict of interest

Source of Funding

The authors received no financial support for the research, authorship and/or publication of this article.

REFERENCES

- [1] Srikanth N, Xie L, Francis J, Messiah SE. Association of Social Determinants of Health, Race and Ethnicity, and Age of Menarche among US Women Over 2 Decades. Journal of Pediatric and Adolescent Gynecology. 2023 May; 35(5): 442-8. doi: 10.1016/j.jpa q.2023.05.003.
- [2] Sakhi R, Jalalzai S, Ahmadi Z, Almaszada R, Zarghoon FN, Mohammadi R et al. Knowledge, Beliefs, and Practices Related to Menstruation Among Female Students in Afghanistan. International Journal of Women's Health. 2023 Dec; 15:1139-49. doi: 10.2147/IJ WH.S410660.
- [3] Nyirenda T, Nyagumbo E, Murewanhema G, Mukonowenzou N, Kagodora SB, Mapfumo C et al. Prevalence of dysmenorrhea and associated risk factors among university students in Zimbabwe. Women's Health. 2023 Jul; 19: 17455057231189549. doi: 10.1177/17455057231189549.
- [4] Takabayashi-Ebina A, Higuchi T, Yokoyama M, Oishi M, Yokoyama Y. Survey on the Awareness of Menstruation and Menstruation-Related Problems in

- Athletes among Public High School Physical Education Teachers. Japan Medical Association Journal. 2023 Jan; 6(1): 55-62. doi: 10.31662/jmaj.202 2-0054.
- [5] Marconi D, Lipari D, Nardone P, Ciardullo S, Pierannunzio D, Vieno A et al. Early menarche and overweight: evidence from the Italian Health Behaviour School-aged Children Study. European Journal of Public Health. 2023 Oct; 33(2): ckad160-1530. doi: 10.1093/eurpub/ckad160.1530.
- [6] Kim H, Jung JH, Han K, Lee DY, Fava M, Mischoulon D et al. Ages at menarche and menopause, hormone therapy, and the risk of depression. General Hospital Psychiatry. 2023 Jul; 83: 35-42. doi: 10.1016/j.genho sppsych.2023.04.001.
- [7] Liang J, Ali F, Ramaiyer M, Borahay MA. Determinants and assessment of menstrual blood flow. Current Epidemiology Reports. 2023 Dec; 10(4): 210-20. doi: 1 0.1007/s40471-023-00332-0.
- [8] Bajpai A, Bansal U, Rathoria R, Rathoria E, Singh V, Singh GK et al. A Prospective Study of the Age at Menarche in North Indian Girls, Its Association with the Tanner Stage, and the Secular Trend. Cureus. 2023 Sep 16;15(9). doi: 10.7759/cureus.45383.
- [9] Dinh Trieu Ngo V, Bui LP, Hoang LB, Tran MT, Nguyen HV, Tran LM et al. Associated factors with Premenstrual syndrome and Premenstrual dysphoric disorder among female medical students: A cross-sectional study. Plos One. 2023 Jan; 18(1): e0278702. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0278702.
- [10] Kim T, Yun JW, Son M, Kim CB, Choe SA. Age at menarche of adolescent girls and the neighbourhood socioeconomic status of their school area. The Euro pean Journal of Contraception and Reproductive Health Care. 2023 Jan; 28(1): 65–71. doi: 10.1080/13625 187.2022.2104834.
- [11] Cho H and Han JW. Obesity-Related Factors in Adult Women with Early Menarche. Healthcare 2023 Feb; 11 (4): 557. doi: 10.3390/healthcare11040557.
- [12] Kang M, Zhang N, Zhang J, Liu C, Zhou R, Hui J, et al. Insight into the Relationship between Age at Menarche, Age at Menopause and the Onset of Anxiety and Depression in Women. The Lancet. 2023 Apr; (Preprint). doi: 10.2139/ssrn.4415653.
- [13] Ota K, Yamagishi K, Kishida R, Kihara T, Cui R, Tamakoshi A et al. Relationships between age at menarche and risk of cardiovascular disease mortality among Japanese women: the Japan collaborative cohort study for evaluation of cancer risk (JACC) study. Journal of Atherosclerosis and Thrombosis. 2023 Mar; 30(3): 247-54. doi: 10.5551/jat. 63321.

- [14] Lu MY, Niu JL, Liu B. The risk of endometriosis by early menarche is recently increased: a meta-analysis of literature published from 2000 to 2020. Archives of Gynecology and Obstetrics. 2023 Jan; 307(1): 59-69. doi: 10.1007/s00404-022-06541-0.
- [15] Sharp GC and De Giorgio L. Menarche, Menstruation, Menopause and Mental Health (4M): a consortium facilitating interdisciplinary research at the intersection of menstrual and mental health. Frontiers in Global Women's Health. 2023; 4. doi: 10.3 389/fgwh.2023.1258973.
- [16] Tarar HM, Jameel K, Shahzad A, Hameed S. Influence of physiological variables and psychosocial factors on the onset of Menarche in schoolgirls of Pakistan. Research Square. 2023 May; 10.21203/rs.3.rs-290877 8/v1.
- [17] Lewandowski A, Siedlaczek M, Piekorz Z, Kryst Ł. Changes in the components of physical fitness determining health of young adults-on the example of a long-term observation of physiotherapy students from Bydgoszcz (Poland) in the years 2001-2020.
- [18] Febrianita Y and Annisa IA. Insight about Menstrual Cups on Student of the Faculty of Pharmacy and Health Science, Abdurrab University. Journal of Health Science and Medical Therapy. 2024 Jan; 2(01): 44-53. doi: 10.59653/jhsmt.v2i01.435.
- [19] Mosanya AU, Aluh DO, Anosike C, Akunne MO, Anene-Okeke CG, Isah A. Predictors of fertility awareness among selected married women of childbearing age in Nigeria: a cross-sectional survey. African Health Sciences. 2023 Oct; 23(3): 79-89. doi: 10.4314/ahs.v2 3i3.11.
- [20] Chen Y, Zhang M, Wang G, Hong X, Wang X, Mueller NT. Mother's age at menarche is associated with odds of preterm delivery: A case-control study. BJOG: An International Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology. 2023. doi: 10.1111/1471-0528.17648.
- [21] Rahayu R. The Relationship Between Mother's Education and Mother's Support, And Anxiety Levels In Adolescents During Menarche. Jurnal Kesehatan Mahardika. 2023 Mar; 10(1): 60-7. doi: 10.54867/jkm.v1 0i1.165.
- [22] Langergaard MJ, Ernst A, Brix N, Gaml-Sørensen A, Tøttenborg SS, Bonde JP *et al.* Maternal age at menarche and reproductive health in young adult men: a cohort study. Human Reproduction. 2023 Jan; 38(1): 125–38. doi: 10.1093/humrep/deac231.
- [23] Schmalenberger KM, Tauseef HA, Barone JC, Owens SA, Lieberman L, Jarczok MN et al. How to study the menstrual cycle: Practical tools and recommen dations. Psychoneuroendocrinology. 2021 Jan; 123:1

- 04895. doi: 10.1016/j.psyneuen.2020.104895.
- [24] Vilanculos LS, Rodrigues M, Buleque G. Adolescents' Perception of the Risks and Consequences of Early Pregnancy in Mozambique Case Study: General Secondary School of the 1st and 2nd Cycle-Nicoadala. International Journal of Innovative Science and Research Technology. 2023; 8 (9): 2456-2165
- [25] Hassen HY, Ali JH, Gebreyesus SH, Endris BS, Temesgen AM. National incidence, prevalence and disability-adjusted life years (DALYs) of common micronutrient deficiencies in Ethiopia from 1990 to 2017: estimates from the global burden of diseases study. Global Health Action. 2020 Dec; 13(1): 1776507. doi:10.1080/16549716.2020.1776507.
- [26] Kebede E, Mesfin E, Singh MR. Age at menarche; Factors that Influence It, and Menstrual Pattern of Secondary School Adolescents in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. Ethiopian Medical Journal. 2021 Sep; 59(04).
- [27] Anikwe CC, Mamah JE, Okorochukwu BC, Nnadozie UU, Obarezi CH, Ekwedigwe KC. Age at menarche, menstrual characteristics, and its associated morbidities among secondary school students in Abakaliki, southeast Nigeria. Heliyon. 2020 May; 6(5). doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2020.e04018.
- [28] Atari DO, Tariquzzaman SK, Nancy A. Knowledge and Perceptions on Menstrual Hygiene Management Among School-Going Adolescent Girls in South Sudan. Journal of Adolescent Research. 2021 Sep:07435584211043293. doi: 10.1177/074355842110 43293.
- [29] Karout S, Soubra L, Rahme D, Karout L, Khojah HM, Itani R. Prevalence, risk factors, and management practices of primary dysmenorrhea among young females. BMC Women's Health. 2021 Dec; 21: 1-4. doi: 10.1186/s12905-021-01532-w.
- [30] Baqir R, Sayyar HT, Aziz K, Fahim MF, Ali ST. Compare the Effectiveness of Kinesio-Taping With Core Strengthening Exercises for Pain Management of Dysmenorrhea in Female Students. Pakistan Journal of Rehabilitation. 2022 Jan; 11(1): 80-7. doi: 10.36283/ pjr.zu.11.1/011.
- [31] Azagew AW, Kassie DG, Walle TA. Prevalence of primary dysmenorrhea, its intensity, impact and associated factors among female students' at Gondar town preparatory school, Northwest Ethiopia. BMC Women's Health. 2020 Dec; 20: 1-7. doi: 10.1186/s1290 5-019-0873-4.
- [32] Faremi FA, Olatubi MI, Adesiyan OO, Afolabi OO, Famakinwa TT. Menstruation and quality of life among female teenagers in Ile-Ife, Nigeria. African

Journal of Midwifery and Women's Health. 2022 Jan; 16(1): 1-0. doi: 10.12968/ajmw.2020.0052.



JOURNAL OF THERAPIES & REHABILITATION SCIENCES https://thetherapist.com.pk/index.php/tt ISSN(P): 2790-7406, (E): 2790-7414 Volume 5, Issue 1(Jan-Mar 2024)



Original Article

Assessment of Fall Risk and its Association with Frailty among Elderly

Adeena Nisar¹, Maryam Saleem², Muhammad Haris Raza³, Hifza Riaz⁵, Fatima Amjad⁵⁵, Anees Arshad⁵, Hafiz Ali Bin Asim⁷, Muhammad Arslan⁸ and Amna Khalid^{8*}

¹Riphah International University, Lahore, Pakistan

ARTICLE INFO

Key Words:

Frailty, Elderly Care, Fall Risk, Functional Mobility, Berg Balance Scale, Sit to Stand Test Graph, Functional Reach Test Graph

How to Cite:

Nisar, A., Saleem, M., Raza, M. H., Riaz, H., Amjad, F., Arshad, A., Asim, H. A. B., Arslan, M., & Khalid, A. (2024). Assessment of Fall Risk and its Association with Frailty among Elderly: Fall Risk and its Association with Frailty. THE THERAPIST (Journal of Therapies & Amp; Rehabilitation Sciences), 5(01). https://doi.org/10.54393/tt.v5i01.186

*Corresponding Author:

Amna Khalid

Government College University, Faisalabad, Pakistan amnakhalid@gcuf.edu.pk

Received Date: 2nd January, 2024 Acceptance Date: 17th March, 2024 Published Date: 31st March, 2024

ABSTRACT

Falls are a major public health concern about 10% of falls result in serious injuries like traumatic brain injury. Falls can cause poor quality of life and financial costs for both individuals and society. Early detection of who are at high risk of falling makes it easier to provide rehabilitation therapy in the future. Objectives: To assess functional mobility, fall risk and its association with frailty among elderly. Methods: This cross-sectional study design comprised 90 male / female elderly patients ages 65 to 75. Subjects with limb amputation history, cognitive impairment and ICU status were excluded. Data were gathered from DHQ Kasur and Ariz Memorial Hospital. Nonprobability convenience sampling was applied. Ethical approval was obtained from institute before conducting research study ran July 2022 to December 2022. Evaluation tools included Berg Balance Scale, Elderly Mobility Scale, Functional Reach Test, and FRAIL Scale. SPSS version 25.0 used to analyze data. Frequencies, percentages, cross tabulations, bar charts, and pie charts were used to display the categorical variables. Results: Frailty and fall risk are significantly correlated, with a p-value of less than < 0.001. Mobility and Frailty had significant relationship (p< 0.001). There was significant association between Frailty and balance dysfunction with (p<0.001). There was significant association between Frailty and fall risk with (p<0.001). Conclusions: Results suggested that frail elderly were at higher risk of fall and their functional mobility is more compromised as compared to non-frail.

INTRODUCTION

Frailty is defined as a clinically recognizable state of increased vulnerability, resulting from aging-associated decline in reserve and function across multiple physiologic systems such that the ability to cope with everyday or acute stressors is compromised [1]. Frailty a fairly common biological syndrome in the elderly is identified by decreased reserves in multiple organ systems. It may be initiated by disease, lack of activity, inadequate nutritional intake or physiologic changes of aging. Frailty develops slowly in a stepwise process, manifested as loss of skeletal

muscle mass (sarcopenia) [2, 3]. Abnormal neuroendocrine systems and poor energy regulation [4]. Multiple factors are epidemiologically identified with frailty include old age ,female, low socioeconomic status, comorbidities or disability [5]. Falling is one of the most prevalent and hazardous ailments that affect the elderly [6, 7]. Sarcopenia plays a major role in the development of frailty. Age-related changes in alpha motor neurons, type I muscle fibers, muscular muscle atrophy or inadequate levels of vitamin D have all been linked to sarcopenia and the

²Avicenna Institute of Medical Sciences, Dera Ghazi Khan, Pakistan

³Department of Physiotherapy, Agha Khan University Hospital, Karachi, Pakistan

⁴Department of Physiotherapy, Shalamar Hospital, Lahore, Pakistan

⁵Islamabad College of Physiotherapy, Rawalpindi, Pakistan

⁶Physical Therapy Department, Margalla Institute of Health Sciences, Rawalpindi, Pakistan

⁷Foundation University College of Physical Therapy, Islamabad, Pakistan

⁸Government College University, Faisalabad, Pakistan

subsequent emergence of frailty [5]. It is associated with an elevated likelihood of falls, less autonomy in the elderly and institutionalization with unfavorable health consequences [8, 9]. Clinical indicators of frailty include decreased body mass index, osteoporosis, sarcopenia, inactivity, impaired balance or altered nutritional status. As a result frailty maintains a high risk of restricted daily activities, cardiovascular disease, carcinomas, falls, impaired balance, and a higher probability of hospitalization and fatality [5, 8, 10]. Every year, between 20 and 30 percent of people who are sixty years of age or older may experience a fall. The community's senior residents may experience 0.7 falls year, ranging from 0.2 to 1.6 [11]. According to previous investigations, one of the primary impacts of frailty is falling. In older persons, frailty and pre-frailty constitute significant predictors of falls, with pre-frail people having a 1.36 higher likelihood of falling.Based on existing knowledge, frailty has been linked to older people' motor function and fall risk. Clinicians who handle older individuals are aware of this decline [11]. Older adults are more likely to experience frailty syndrome and fall at a higher probability [12].

The primary goal of the current study was to bridge the knowledge gap in the literature by evaluating fall risk, mobility and the relationship between these factors and frailty in the elderly.

METHODS

A cross-sectional study was carried out using non-probability convenience sampling. The sample size was calculated using the Fisher's formula shown below.

$$n = \frac{Z^2 p(1-p)}{d^2}$$

where

p = expected prevalence or proportion

n=sample size

d=precision(if the precision is 7% then d=0.07)

z=z statistic for a level of significance 95% is equal to 0.95 Prevalence was 12.7% with the level of significance 0.07 the sample size was 86. Both frail and non-frail patients in the outpatient department of physical therapy, as well as patients admitted to the medical ward between the ages of 65 and 75 were included. Data were collected after ethical approval from Ariz Memorial Hospital and DHQ Hospital Kasur with reference number IRB/2023/085, dated February 21, 2023. Study ran from July 2022 to December 2022. Patients with the history of limb amputation, cognitive impairment, patients on wheel chair and in ICU were excluded. Subjects signed consent form before starting the test protocols. The Berg Balance Scale, Elderly Mobility Scale, Functional Reach Test, and FRAIL Scale were all the assessment tools utilized. There were five simple inquiries on the FRAIL scale .People were categorized as robust (0 points), pre-frail (1 to 2 points), or frail (3 points) based on their score, which spanned from 0 to 5. Participants were asked if they felt tired most of the time or weight decrease between previous six months of 5% or more [13]. Functional Reach Test was designed to determine dynamic balance in a single, easy exercise. The reach distance, which is typically measured in inches, was assessed to establish the score difference between the start and finish positions. The mean of the final two trials was recorded when three trials were completed.10" or 25 cm or more Minimal fall risk: 6"/15cm to 10"/25cm. Fall risk was two times higher than average; 6"/15cm or less Fall risk was four times higher than usual; hesitant to make contact Fall risk was eight times higher than average [14]. 5-Times Sit to Stand Test was used to evaluate an older adult's functional lower extremity resilience, transitional motions, balance, and risk of falling. With their arms crossed over their chest and their back resting against a chair, the patient was first sitting. For the patient's safety, the therapist stood by them and provided the necessary protection. Patient were instructed as follows: "When I say 'Go,' get up and sit down as fast as you can five times in a succession. Every time you perform a rep, strive to stand up straight and avoid touching the backrest when you sit" [15]. Health practitioners, such as physical therapists, utilize the elderly mobility scale (EMS), a validated examination, to evaluate the degree of mobility in elderly people. To assess if physical treatment or an exercise regimen had improved the mobility of elderly patients who were fragile, EMS was employed [16]. A patient's ability (or incapacity) to balance securely during a series of specified activities is assessed objectively using the Berg Balance Scale. It took around 20 minutes to finish the list of 14 items, each of which had a five-point ordinal scale with 0 representing the lowest degree of function and 4 representing the maximum level. It excluded the evaluation of gait [17]. Quantitative variables were presented using mean, standard deviation, range, chi square and histograms in the analysis of the data was conducted with SPSS version 25.

RESULTS

Out of total 90 participants, 44 were female and 46 were male. According to frail scale, out of 90 participants, 45 were non-frail and 45 were frail .To assess fall risk and functional mobility berg balance scale, elderly mobility scale, 5 time sit to stand test or functional reach test were applied on both frail and non-frail elderly. Out of 90 participants, 45 were at high fall risk 5 were at medium fall risk and 40 were at low fall risk. According to elderly mobility scale, out of 90 participants, 46 were dependent, 3 were at borderline, 41 were independent. There was a significant association between frailty and fall risk with p-value < 0.001. There was significant association between

Frailty and mobility with p-value < 0.001. There was significant association between Frailty and balance dysfunction with p-value < 0.001. There was significant association between Frailty and fall risk with p value < 0.001. As shown in table 1, out of 90 participants, 45(50%) were non-frail elders and 45(50%) were frail elders.

Table 1: Frail and Non-frail Elders

| Frailty | Frequency (%) |
|-------------------|---------------|
| Non- frail Elders | 45 (50) |
| Frail elders | 45 (50) |
| Total | 90 (100) |

According to Berg Balance Scale Analysis, out of 90 participants, 45 (50%) were at high risk of fall, 5 (5.56%) were are at moderate risk of fall and 40 (44.44%) were at low risk of fall shown in figure 1.

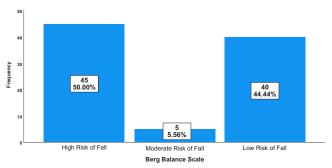


Figure 1: Berg Balance Scale Graph

Elderly Mobility Scale (EMS) showed that out of 90 participants 46 (51.1%) were dependent, 3 (3.3%) were at borderline and 41 (45.6%) were independent shown in table 2).

Table 2: Elderly Mobility Scale (EMS)

| EMS | Frequency (%) |
|-------------|---------------|
| Dependent | 46 (51.1) |
| Borderline | 3 (3.3) |
| Independent | 41(45.6) |
| Total | 90 (100) |

The results of 5-times sit to stand test showed that out of 90 participants, 40 (44.44%) were normal and 50 (55.56%) were with balance dysfunction shown in figure 2.

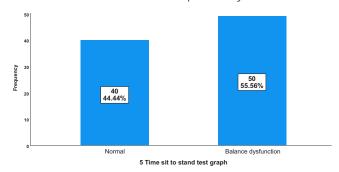


Figure 2: 5-Times Sit to Stand Test Graph

According to the findings of functional reach test, out of 90 participants, 45(50%) were at high fall risk, 2(22.2%) were at moderate fall risk, and 43(47.78%) were at low fall risk shown in figure 3.

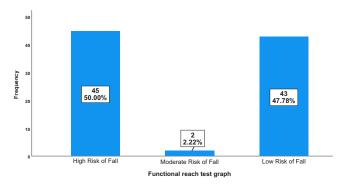


Figure 3: Functional Reach Test Graph

Association between Frailty and Berg Balance Scale using chi square showed Pearson chi-square value (90.000) and Likelihood Ratio (124.766). There was significant association between frailty and fall risk with (p-value < 0.001) shown in table 3.

Table 3: Association between Frailty* Berg Balance Scale (Cross tabulation)using Chi Square Test.

| | | Berg Balance scale graph | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Frailty | | High Risk of Fall | Moderate Risk of Fall | Low Risk of Fall | Total |
| Non-Frail elders | Count | 0 | 5 | 40 | 45 |
| Non-Frail eiders | % within Frailty | 0.0% | 11.1% | 88.9% | 100.0 |
| Frail elders | Count | 45 | 0 | 0 | 45 |
| riali eldeis | % within Frailty | 100.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 100.0 |
| Total | Count | 45 | 5 | 40 | 90 |
| Iotai | % within Frailty | 50.0% | 5.6% | 44.4% | 100.0 |
| Chi Square Test | | | | | |
| | Value p-valu | | | ne | |
| Pearson Chi-Square | | 90.000° | | <.001 *** | |
| Likeliho | Likelihood Ratio 124.766 | | <.001* | ** | |

Association between Frailty and elderly mobility scale using chi square showed Pearson chi-square value (86.087) and Likelihood Ratio (115.131). There was a significant association between frailty and fall risk with (p-value < 0.0010) shown in table 4.

Table 4: Association between Frailty* Elderly Mobility Scale (Cross tabulation) using Chi Square Test

| Frailty | | Elderly Mobility Scale | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|-------|
| | | Dependent | Borderline | Indepen- dent | Total |
| New Freil oldere | Count | 1 | 3 | 41 | 45 |
| Non-Frail elders | % within Frailty | 2.2% | 6.7% | 91.1% | 100.0 |
| Frail elders | Count | 45 | 0 | 0 | 45 |
| rrail elders | % within Frailty | 100.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 100.0 |
| Total | Count | 46 | 3 | 41 | 90 |
| iotai | % within Frailty | 51.1% | 3.3% | 45.6% | 100.0 |
| | Chi Square Test | | | | |
| Value | | | p-val | ue | |
| Pearson Chi-Square | | 86.087 | | <.001 | *** |
| Likelihood Ratio 115.131 | | <.001 | <.001*** | | |

Association between Frailty and 5-times sit to stand test using chi square showed Pearson chi-square value (72.0000) and Likelihood Ratio (92.258). There was a significant association between frailty and fall risk with (pvalue < 0.001) shown in table 5.

Table 5: Association between Frailty * 5-Times Sit to Stand Test (Cross tabulation) using Chi Square Test

| Frailty | | 5-Time sit to stand test graph | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------|
| | | Normal | Balance dys | sfunction | Total |
| Non Fuell aldens | Count | 40 | 5 | | 45 |
| Non-Frail elders | % within Frailty | 88.9% | 11.1 | % | 100.0 |
| Fuell aldens | Count | 0 | 45 | i | 45 |
| Frail elders | % within Frailty | 0.0% | 100.0 |)% | 100.0 |
| Total | Count | 40 | 50 | ١ | 90 |
| Total | % within Frailty | 44.4% | 55.6% | | 100.0 |
| | Chi Square Test | | | | |
| Value | | | | p-val | ue |
| Pearson Chi-Square 72.000 | | <.001 | *** | | |
| Likeliho | Likelihood Ratio 92.258 < | | <.001 | *** | |
| Likelihood Ratio 92.258 | | <u> </u> | <.001 | | |

Association between Frailty and functional reach test using chi square showed Pearson chi-square value (90.0000) and Likelihood Ratio (124.766). There was significant association between frailty and fall risk with p-value (< 0.001) shown in table 6.

Table 6: Association between Frailty* Functional Reach Test (Cross tabulation) using Chi Square Test.

| | | Functional reach test | | | |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------|
| Frailty | | High Risk of Fall | Moderate Risk of Fall | Low Risk of Fall | Total |
| Non Footbaldon | Count | 0 | 2 | 43 | 45 |
| Non-Frail elders | % within Frailty | 0.0% | 4.4% | 95.6% | 100.0 |
| Frail elders | Count | 45 | 0 | 0 | 45 |
| Frail elders | % within Frailty | 100.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 100.0 |
| Total | Count | 45 | 2 | 43 | 90 |
| iotai | % within Frailty | 50.0% | 2.2% | 47.8% | 100.0 |

| Chi Square Test | | | |
|--------------------|---------|----------|--|
| Value p-value | | | |
| Pearson Chi-Square | 90.000 | <.001*** | |
| Likelihood Ratio | 124.766 | <.001*** | |

DISCUSSION

The current research revealed that, in comparison to elderly individuals who are not frail, frail elderly individuals have a higher risk of falling and have decreased functional mobility. The fall frequency in the United States for individuals 65 years of age and older fluctuated between 28.2-36.3% [18]. Because of aging-related biological changes and an increase in life expectancy, there has been a significant rise in the frequency of falls. This WHO statement is supported by the research's findings, which show that, among the 19 studies reviewed, a prospective longitudinal study involving 315 senior individuals from 11 towns across three counties in Sweden had the greatest prevalence of falls. 93% of the participants fell, and 58.8% of them were fragile, according to the data, which were consistent with recent study [3, 11]. Falls are considered indicators of functional decline and markers of frailty [19]. Conversely, it was noted that the frequency of falls varied between 8.2% and 93.0% [3, 20]. According to Kashikar and Nagarkar, 26% of Indians are frail (pre-frail: 63.6%; nonfrail: 10.4%) [21]. Although Ali et al., discovered frailty in 55.4% of Pakistani elder adult (Intermediate fragile -44.6%), these results were consistent with recent studies [22]. Frailty was prevalent in 46.2% of males and 46.1% of women in Nepal and 15.2% of pre-frail people in 48.5% of Sri Lanka [23, 24]. Premature death is more likely to occur in frail elderly persons [25]. All SF-36 subgroups with the lowest scores were those of a study by Azeynel et al., on frail patients. According to the Hendrich II Fall Risk Model, 337 (80.2%) patients were classified as high-risk, while 83 (19.8%) patients were classified as low-risk. In the fragile category, the proportion of patients with low quality of life and a significant fall risk peaked at 96%. Among senior hospital patients, frailty is a significant geriatric syndrome. Frailty is frequently accompanied with low quality of life and an increased risk of falling [26]. A prospective cohort research nested inside a RCT was carried out to investigate the relationships between frailty and future falls with short-term incidents in older adults living in the community. For a period of 24 weeks, 248 communitydwelling individuals over 65 who had never experienced more than three falls and were assigned to the usual care arm of an exercise intervention study were prospectively followed for falls. 46 of the 248 individuals were deemed fragile, and 57 of them fell at least once while being monitored. Fallers were categorized as frail (19/57, 33.3%) compared to non-fallers (27/191, 14.1%), and fallers had a

higher mean FI(0.21) compared to non-fallers (0.14). These outcomes aligned with recent research demonstrating a substantial correlation (p 0.001) between fall risk and frailty [27]. According to a study done in 2021 by Petermann-Rocha et al., frailty was present in 92.1% of patients with sarcopenia or cachexia and had the greatest prevalence (45%). People with frailty alone and frailty plus sarcopenia showed higher all-cause death rates compared to those without any conditions; these findings were consistent with current study [28]. The result of this research is that there is a significant relationship between the functional quality and the frailty phenotype in terms of both appendicular skeletal muscle mass. Frailty should thus be considered in routine geriatric examinations.

CONCLUSIONS

The result suggested that frail elderly were at greater risk of fall and their functional mobility is more compromised as compared to non-frail elderly. Frailty and fall risk are significantly correlated there is significant association between Frailty and balance dysfunction .By recognizing the synergistic impact of frailty on fall risk healthcare professionals can implement proactive measures to enhance the well-being and quality of life for the elderly ultimately promoting healthy aging and independence.

Authors Contribution

Conceptualization: AN, AK Methodology: AN, FA Formal analysis: HR, AA

Writing-review and editing: AN, MA, MS, MHR, HABA

All authors have read and agreed to the published version of the manuscript.

Conflicts of Interest

The authors declare no conflict of interest.

Source of Funding

The authors received no financial support for the research, authorship and/or publication of this article.

- [1] Xue QL. The frailty syndrome: definition and natural history. Clinics in Geriatric Medicine. 2011 Feb; 27(1): 1-5. doi: 10.1016/j.cger.2010.08.009.
- [2] Kojima G, Iliffe S, Walters K. Frailty index as a predictor of mortality: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Age and Ageing. 2018 Mar; 47(2): 193-200. doi:10.1093/ageing/afx162.
- [3] Bravell ME, Westerlind B, Midlöv P, Östgren CJ, Borgquist L, Lannering C, et al. How to assess frailty and the need for care? Report from the Study of Health and Drugs in the Elderly (SHADES) in community dwellings in Sweden. Archives of

- Gerontology and Geriatrics. 2011 Jul; 53(1): 40-5. doi: 10.1016/j.archger.2010.06.011.
- [4] Ahmed N, Mandel R, Fain MJ. Frailty: an emerging geriatric syndrome. The American Journal of Medicine. 2007 Sep; 120(9): 748-53. doi: 10.1016/j.amj med.2006.10.018.
- [5] Ruiz M, Cefalu C, Reske T. Frailty syndrome in geriatric medicine. The American Journal of the Medical Sciences. 2012 Nov; 344(5): 395-8. doi: 10.10 97/MAJ.0b013e318256c6aa.
- [6] Nabavi SH, Hatami ST, Norouzi F, Gerivani Z, Hatami SE, Monadi Ziarat H, et al. Prevalence of fall and its related factors among older people in Bojnurd in 2015. Iranian Journal of Ageing. 2016 Oct; 11(3): 466-73. doi: 10.21859/sija-1103466.
- [7] Battaggia A, Scalisi A, Novelletto BF, Fusello M, Michieli R, Cancian M. Prevalence of frailty in older people in Veneto (Italy). Journal of Drug Assessment. 2019 Jan; 8(1): 1–2. doi: 10.1080/21556660.2018.15635 49.
- [8] Greco EA, Pietschmann P, Migliaccio S. Osteoporosis and sarcopenia increase frailty syndrome in the elderly. Frontiers in Endocrinology. 2019 Apr; 10: 255. doi: 10.3389/fendo.2019.00255.
- [9] Chen X, Mao G, Leng SX. Frailty syndrome: an overview. Clinical Interventions in Aging. 2014 Mar: 43 3-41. doi: 10.2147/CIA.S45300.
- [10] Clegg A and Young J. The frailty syndrome. Clinical Medicine. 2011 Feb; 11(1): 72. doi: 10.7861/clinmedicine .11-1-72.
- [11] Fhon JR, Rodrigues RA, Neira WF, Huayta VM, Robazzi ML. Fall and its association with the frailty syndrome in the elderly: systematic review with meta-analysis. Revista da Escola de Enfermagem da USP. 2016 Nov; 50: 1005-13. doi: 10.1590/s0080-62342016000070001
- [12] Marks R. Fear of Falls and Frailty: Cause or Consequence or Both?. Journal of Aging Research and Healthcare. 2021 Dec; 4(2): 1-3. doi: 10.14302/issn.2474-7785.jarh-21-4041.
- [13] Aprahamian I, de Castro Cezar NO, Izbicki R, Lin SM, Paulo DL, Fattori A, et al. Screening for frailty with the FRAIL scale: a comparison with the phenotype criteria. Journal of the American Medical Directors Association. 2017 Jul; 18(7): 592-6. doi: 10.1016/j.jamd a.2017.01.009.
- [14] Williams B, Allen B, Hu Z, True H, Cho J, Harris A, et al. Real-time fall risk assessment using functional reach test. International Journal of Telemedicine and Applications. 2017 Jan; 2017. doi: 10.1155/2017/20429 74.

- [15] Melo TA, Duarte AC, Bezerra TS, França F, Soares NS, Brito D. The Five Times Sit-to-Stand Test: safety and reliability with older intensive care unit patients at discharge. Revista Brasileira de Terapia Intensiva. 2019 Mar; 31: 27-33. doi: /10.5935/0103-507X.2019000
- [16] Smith R. Validation and reliability of the Elderly Mobility Scale. Physiotherapy. 1994 Nov; 80(11): 744-7. doi: 10.1016/S0031-9406(10)60612-8.
- [17] Muir SW, Berg K, Chesworth B, Speechley M. Use of the Berg Balance Scale for predicting multiple falls in community-dwelling elderly people: a prospective study. Physical Therapy. 2008 Apr; 88(4): 449-59. doi:10.2522/ptj.20070251.
- [18] Iqbal M, Bahman J, Aslinda CM. Prevalence of falls and its characteristics among malaysian older adults: a review. Medicine & Health. 2020; 15(1). doi: 10.17576/M H.2020.1501.03.
- [19] Buchner DM, Larson EB, Wagner EH, Koepsell TD, De Lateur BJ. Evidence for a non-linear relationship between leg strength and gait speed. Age and Ageing. 1996 Sep; 25(5): 386-91. doi: 10.1093/ageing/25.5.386.
- [20] Joosten E, Demuynck M, Detroyer E, Milisen K. Prevalence of frailty and its ability to predict in hospital delirium, falls, and 6-month mortality in hospitalized older patients. BMC Geriatrics. 2014 Dec; 14(1): 1-9. doi: 10.1186/1471-2318-14-1.
- [21] Kashikar Y and Nagarkar A. Prevalence and Determinants of Frailty in Older Adults in India. Indian Journal of Gerontology. 2016 Jul; 30(3).
- [22] Ali AA, Haq N, Chang K, Naqi S, Rafique M, Ismail M, et al. Impact of obesity on frailty in older population of Karachi, Pakistan. Age. 2019; 60(61): 62.
- [23] Devkota S, Anderson B, Soiza RL, Myint PK. Prevalence and determinants of frailty and associated comorbidities among older Gurkha welfare pensioners in Nepal. Geriatrics & Gerontology International. 2017 Dec; 17(12): 2493-9. doi:10.1111/ggi.13113.
- [24] Rahman MM, Hamiduzzaman M, Akter MS, Farhana Z, Hossain MK, Hasan MN, et al. Frailty indexed classification of Bangladeshi older adults' physiopsychosocial health and associated risk factors-a cross-sectional survey study. BMC Geriatrics. 2021 Dec; 21: 1-0. doi: 10.1186/s12877-020-01970-5.
- [25] Stow D, Matthews FE, Barclay S, Iliffe S, Clegg A, De Biase S, et al. Evaluating frailty scores to predict mortality in older adults using data from population based electronic health records: case control study. Age and Ageing. 2018 Jul; 47(4): 564-9. doi: 10.1093/ag eing/afy022.

- [26] Öztürk ZA, Özdemir S, Türkbeyler IH, Demir Z. Quality of life and fall risk in frail hospitalized elderly patients. Turkish Journal of Medical Sciences. 2017; 47(5): 1377 -83. doi: 10.3906/sag-1610-107.
- [27] Kojima G, Liljas AE, Iliffe S. Frailty syndrome: implications and challenges for health care policy. Risk Management and Healthcare Policy. 2019 Feb: 23 -30. doi: 10.2147/RMHP.S168750.
- [28] Petermann-Rocha F, Gray SR, Pell JP, Ho FK, Celis-Morales C. The joint association of sarcopenia and frailty with incidence and mortality health outcomes: A prospective study. Clinical Nutrition. 2021 Apr; 40(4): 2427-34. doi: 10.1016/j.clnu.2020.10.044.



JOURNAL OF THERAPIES & REHABILITATION SCIENCES https://thetherapist.com.pk/index.php/tt ISSN(P): 2790-7406, (E): 2790-7414 Volume 5, Issue 1(Jan-Mar 2024)



Original Article

Vital Signs Monitoring in Outpatients Physical Therapy in Various Cities of Pakistan

Faria Bibi¹, Maida Khan¹, Bareera Khalid¹, Irrij Javed Jadoon¹, Ayesha Javed¹, Mian Waleed Ahmed², Quratul Ain¹ and Mian Awais Ahmed¹

Women Institute of Rehabilitation Sciences, Abbottabad, Pakistan

ARTICLE INFO

Keywords:

Vital Signs, Physical Therapy, Heart Rate, Blood Pressure

How to Cite:

Bibi, F., Khan, M., Khalid, B., Jadoon, I. javed, Javed, A., Ahmed, M. W., Ain, Q., & Ahmed, M. A. (2024). Vital Signs Monitoring in Outpatients Physical Therapy in Various Cities of Pakistan: Vital Signs Monitoring in Outpatients Physical Therapy . THE THERAPIST (Journal of Therapies & Amp; Rehabilitation Sciences), 5(01). https://doi.org/10.54393/tt.v5i01.1

*Corresponding Author:

Irrij Javed Jadoon Women Institute of Rehabilitation Sciences, Abbottabad, Pakistan irrijjaved@gmail.com

Received Date: 16th November, 2024 Acceptance Date: 20th February, 2024 Published Date: 31st March, 2024

ABSTRACT

Every time a new patient or client visits, their vital signs should be taken, according to the American Physical Therapy Association (APTA). Taking vital indicators such as blood pressure, heart rate, breathing rate, and body temperature is part of a physical therapist's professional decision-making process. Objective: To determine the frequency of vital signs monitoring in outpatients physical therapy practice. Methods: A descriptive cross-sectional study was conducted in physical therapy departments of different clinical settings. Data were collected through 12 items survey questionnaire from physical therapist, which was then analyzed by SPSS version 2022. The frequency of monitoring of vital signs by physical therapist was measured by using frequency tables. Association was seen with the help of chi-square test. Results: In this survey study, 12 items and 300 respondents were included to find out the frequency of physical therapist who monitor vital signs in their daily practice. The results suggested that 56.7% respondents monitor vital signs, 27.3% respondents monitor vitals only when there is an indicted or diagnosed cardiovascular condition and 16.0% respondent do not monitor vital signs. There is a significant relation that vital signs are neglected due to time constraints in daily practice with p-value less than 0.05. Conclusions: This study demonstrated that vital signs are being monitored by most of the physical therapist. Further studies need to conducted and better stratify risk factors for different conditions to better determine when exercise and activity may be at risk.

INTRODUCTION

The first series of clinical examinations consists of evaluating the patient's vital signs. Vital signs indicate to the physician how much a patient has departed from the norm, which is why they are used to rank patients in urgent/prompt care or emergency departments [1]. Healthcare practitioners must understand how to appropriately interpret these sets of measures and be aware of the numerous physiological and pathological processes that influence them [2]. The degree of abnormalities in a patient's vital signs can also serve as a reliable predictor of the patient's long-term health, frequency of ER visits, risk of readmission to the hospital,

and utilization of medical resources [3]. Physical therapists must make the decision to take vital signs as part of their multifaceted clinical decision-making process [4]. It can consider factors such as the personal traits of the physical therapists, the type of choice, and the circumstances surrounding the decision [5]. Vital signs should be included in a comprehensive risk assessment rather than being limited to their use as a screening tool for clinical deterioration [6]. Vital signs are a useful tool for evaluating a patient's overall cardiopulmonary function [7]. Evaluating whether a patient's condition permits physical activity or whether their cardiopulmonary condition

²The Pak-Austria Fachhochschule, Institute of Applied Sciences and Technology, Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Pakistan

necessitates a change in their course of treatment, which may involve referring them to a different medical specialist [8]. Vital indicators such as temperature, respiratory rate (RR), blood pressure (BP), and pulse rate (PR) are often assessed in physical therapy settings and can be specifically applied when needed [9]. As one of the minimal competences for physical therapists, the American Physical Therapy Association (APTA) states that taking a patient's or client's vital signs should be done each time they visit [10]. Nevertheless, current studies reveal that routine evaluation is not a common practice in physical therapy, with less than half of therapists conducting vital sign checks for the majority of patient sessions [5]. Physical therapists are licensed medical professionals who work in a range of settings, including outpatient rehabilitation facilities, hospitals, schools, nursing homes, and support organizations, according to the American Physical Therapy Association's "Guide to Practice" [11, 12]. In addition to helping patients move more smoothly, they also listen to their complaints and try to lessen their suffering (American Physical Therapy Association (APTA), 2015 [13]. Physical therapists have additional autonomy because patients may not need a referral to start physical therapy [8]. The most fundamental, reasonably priced, and probably most important information obtained about a patient in a clinical context is their vital signs [13]. Additionally, they are a crucial component of various "track and trigger systems" and early warning scores, which are already common practices in many nations for the identification of clinical deterioration [14, 15].

In accordance with the guidelines outlined by the American Physical Therapy Association (APTA) in 2014, it is strongly recommended that vital signs be screened prior to initiating physical therapy. Given the significance of these guidelines, it is imperative for physical therapists to diligently monitor vital signs, particularly in outpatient physical therapy departments. The purpose of this study was to find out whether physical therapists really monitor vital signs or vital signs are not given due significance by them.

METHODS

Descriptive cross sectional study was conducted after obtaining the approval from Institutional Review Board of Women Institute of Rehabilitation Sciences, Abbottabad (reference no.1834, date of issuance 13-02-23). Raosoft software was used to calculate sample size. Population was assumed to be 20 thousand with 95% of confidence interval. Study setting was Women Institute of Rehabilitation Science, Abbottabad. Convenience Sampling Technique used as sampling technique with sample size of 377 in total. Study duration was 6 months, in

inclusion criteria clinical Physiotherapist both male and female were included in the study. On contrary, Physiotherapist working online academic side, unemployed and home care physiotherapists were excluded. The institutional review board approved the research proposal that was presented during the data gathering process. Data were gathered from specific physiotherapists who met the study's eligibility requirements. Prior to gathering data, each physiotherapist was informed about the project and given their consent. Each participant received a selfadministered questionnaire, which they completed on their own. The information was gathered via Google Forms and from the following sources: Combined Military Hospital, Jinnah International Hospital Abbottabad, DHQ Abbottabad, DHQ Haripur, Basil Clinic Haripur, Chaudhary Medical Center Haripur, Frontier Medical Institute Abbottabad, Elaj Private Limited, Ibn-Sina Hospital, Saddique Physiotherapy Center, Allama Igbal Hospital, IDC, Abbottabad, Pak Irish Rehabilitation Center, Agsa physiotherapy center Haripur, Helping Hand Institute of Rehabilitation Sciences Mansehra, Alghazi folij center Haripur, and Ibn-Sina Hospital. Data were analyzed through SPSS version 2022. The collected data were coded manually organized and categorized into percentages and then frequency tables were made. The descriptive statistical approaches were used to find out the frequency variables. Chi square was used to find out the association.

RESULTS

Total 300 physiotherapist were included in this study out of which 159(53.0%) were females and 141(47.0%) were males, which shows the majority of participants were females shown in table 1.

Table 1: Gender distribution

| Gender | Frequency (%) | |
|--------|---------------|--|
| Female | 159 (53.0) | |
| Male | 141 (47.0) | |
| Total | 300 (100.0) | |

Table 2 shows that 219 (73.0%) the physiotherapist in our survey were DPT graduates, and 81 (27.0%) were MSPT* masters in physical therapy, indicating that the majority of physiotherapists were DPT graduates.

Table 2: Qualification of physical therapist

| Qualification | Frequency (%) |
|------------------|---------------|
| Graduation (DPT) | 219 (73.0) |
| Masters (MS) | 81(27.0) |
| Total | 300 (100.0) |

Table 3 tells about the most appropriate definition of vital signs according to physical therapists. Out of 300 PTs, 50(16.7%) PTs were of the view that it is "signs and

symptoms of a disease", 13(4.3%) PTs are of the view that it is "a part of human composition" and 237(79.0%) PTs were of the view that it is "an indication of basic body function."

Table 3: Most appropriate definition of vital signs

| Vital Signs | Frequency (%) |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| Signs and symptoms of disease | 50 (16.7) |
| A part of human composition | 13 (4.3) |
| An indication of basic body function | 237 (79.0) |
| Total | 300 (100.0) |

Table 4 shows that 170 (56.7%) PTs take vital signs in their daily practice. 48 (16.0%) do not take vital signs and 82 (27.3%) monitor vital signs sometimes.

Table 4: Frequency of taking vital signs

| Variables | Frequency (%) |
|-----------|---------------|
| Yes | 170 (56.7) |
| No | 48 (16.0) |
| Sometime | 82 (27.3) |
| Total | 300 (100.0) |

Table 5 shows that most frequently measured vital signs, 84 (28.0%)blood pressure being the most monitored vital sign, followed by temperature 19 (6.3%), pulse 15 (5.0%) and respiratory rate 8 (2.7%). Whereas most of the PTs stated that they measure all the below mentioned vital signs equally.

Table 5: Measurement of vital signs in practice

| Variables | Frequency (%) |
|--|---------------|
| Physiotherapist who don't take vital signs | 45 (15.0) |
| Temperature | 19 (6.3) |
| Pulse | 15 (5.0) |
| Respiratory rate | 8 (2.7) |
| Blood pressure | 84 (28.0)1 |
| All of the above | 29 (43.0) |
| Total | 300 (100.0) |

Table 6 shows that 59 (19.7%) PTs thought that it is time consuming to perform vital signs ,95 (31.7%) thought that it is not time consuming to perform vital signs and 101(33.7%) thought that sometimes it is time consuming to perform vital signs.

Table 6: Performing vital signs is time consuming

| Variables | Frequency (%) |
|--|---------------|
| Physiotherapist who don't take vital signs | 45 (15.0) |
| Yes | 59 (19.7) |
| No | 95 (31.7) |
| Sometimes | 101 (33.7) |
| Total | 300 (100.0) |

Table 7 shows that 171 (57.0%) can relate vital signs to presenting disease 20 (6.7%) cannot relate, 64 (21.3%) can sometimes relate vital signs to presenting disease.

Table 7: Physiotherapists able to relate vital signs to presenting disease

| Variables | Frequency (%) |
|--|---------------|
| Physiotherapist who don't take vital signs | 45 (15.0) |
| Yes | 171 (57.0) |
| No | 20 (6.7) |
| Sometimes | 64 (21.3) |
| Total | 300 (100.0) |

Table 8 shows that 34 (11.3%) thought that vital signs monitoring is neglected due to time constraints, 45 (15.0%) thought that vital signs are not neglected due time constraints, 176 (58.7) thought that vital signs monitoring is neglected sometimes due to the time constrains.

Table 8: Vital signs monitoring is neglected due to time constraint

| Variables | Frequency (%) |
|--|---------------|
| Physiotherapist who don't take vital signs | 45 (15.0) |
| Yes | 34 (11.3) |
| No | 45 (15.0) |
| Sometimes | 176 (58.7) |
| Total | 300 (100.0) |

A significant relation was observed using Chi-Square Test that vital signs are neglected due to time constraints in daily practice with p value less than 0.05.

DISCUSSION

It is concluded from the study's results that not all patient scenarios include taking vital signs. Vital signs give information about a patient's health and what their expected course of treatment should be. Patients who have direct access do not need a referral to see a physical therapist. This autonomy calls for more data to inform the clinical judgment of physical therapists when it comes to vital sign assessment. Because of the high rate of undetected cardiovascular disorders and the effect exercise has on the cardiovascular system, physical therapists need to be aware of the significant risks associated with obtaining vital signs in order to make safe and optimal practice decisions. According to a 2011 research study by Graham and Clark, a physical therapist's job is to first monitor the patient's vital signs in order to establish a baseline report that can be used to measure and compare readings before and after exercise [16]. To ascertain whether the patient is reacting adequately and is suitable for exercise, baseline measurements should be taken. Therefore, the purpose of this study was to ascertain how frequently physical therapists in their separate hospital settings monitor vital signs during outpatient practices. Allen and Mulderick also conducted a survey in US assessing factors that influence vital signs assessment, sixty one physical therapist completed the survey. The result showed that 41% of respondent assessed

a pulse, 36% obtained blood pressure, 64% obtained respiratory rate. While in this study 300 physical therapist completed the 12 item survey. The result showed that 5.0% of respondent assessed a pulse, 28% obtained blood pressure, 2.7% obtained respiratory rate and 6.3% obtained body temperature [17]. Vital signs can provide information that elucidates the immediate condition of patient in clinic. A pilot study by Peters examined the frequency of vital signs assessment by outpatient physical therapist in Florida. The majority of respondents indicated measuring vital signs 0-20% of the time during initial evaluation and regularly scheduled visits in the prior 6 months, only 24.4% of respondents reported that routine assessment of the heart rate and blood pressure during initial evaluation. The number of respondents that performed routine assessment during regular visits was even at least 13.4% for heart rate and 6.7% for blood pressure assessment [18]. While in this study out of 300 participants 56.7% respondents assessing vital signs, 16.0% respondent never obtained vital signs and 27.3 obtained sometimes or when it is indicated. A study conducted by Smith et al., suggested that Vital signs were documented on only 29 occasions over 134 therapy sessions. No correlation was found between comorbidities and VS assessment [19]. Whereas this study suggests that 56.7% respondents are assessing vital signs and shows significant relation that vital signs are neglected due to time constraints in daily practice with p value less than 0.05. Another study conducted by Millar et al., suggested that of the 74 patient sessions, 15 were initial visits, 54 were follow-up, and 5 were discharge sessions. Although 26% (n=19) of the patients had hypertension as a comorbidity, initial HR and BP were only taken in 2 sessions, and only once taken after exercise while this study suggests blood pressure being the most monitored vital sign and accounts for a total of 28.0% [20]. In this survey study questionnaire and 300 respondents were included to find out the frequency of physical therapist who are assessing vital signs are not, whether they are taking only one or two vitals or they thought that it is time consuming to assess vital signs in outpatient physical therapy practice. The 56.7% respondents are assessing vital signs, 27.3% respondents are assessing vital only when indicted or diagnosed cardiovascular condition and 16.0% respondent are refused to assess vital signs. 43.0% obtained all the vital signs, 6.3% obtained temperature, 5.0% Obtained pulse, 2.7% obtained respiratory rate and 28.0% obtained blood pressure only. When we asked respondents how frequently you monitor vital signs in your OPD 52.0% respondents asses only 1 time, 21.0% are assessing 2 time before and after session, 12.0% are assessing 3 times before , during and after session. 26.0% respondents obtained respiratory rate for 15 seconds, 32.7% respondents obtained for 30 seconds and 26.3% respondents obtained for 1 minute. 27.0% usually obtained pulse rate for 15 seconds , 34.3% obtained pulse rate for 30 seconds and 23.7% obtained pulse rate for 1 minute. At the end of the survey items we asked the respondents that is it neglected due to time constraints then 11.3% respondents said that it is always time constraints due to which vitals are neglected, 15.0% obtained that it is not time constraints and 58.7% obtained that sometimes it is time constraints due to which monitoring vital signs is neglected in outpatient physical therapy practice. The implication of this study highlight the need for early reorganization as well as continues monitoring and paid attention to vital signs monitoring in outpatient physical therapy practice.

CONCLUSIONS

Based on the findings of this study, it is determined that vital signs monitoring is present in large portion of physical therapist practice, but it is also suggested that vital signs are not performed by some physical therapist in their daily practice. The high frequency of monitoring vital signs warrants frequent monitoring of vital sings by physical therapist. One of the limitation of this study is that it was difficult to meet all the Physical therapist needed for our study findings. In order to do so, a larger facilities needs to be selected. Furthermore, the study was limited to close ended answers, physical therapist detailed impressions were unable to record study. A more precise estimate of the prevalence of vital sign monitoring in outpatient physical therapy practice would come from additional experimental and controlled research. Future studies are also required to investigate if routinely monitoring vital signs leads to a reduction in adverse medical events and the identification or diagnosis of disease patterns. Our results may be useful to researchers as they offer a foundational understanding of physical therapy practice.

Authors Contribution

Conceptualization: IJ Methodology: MK, BK, QA Formal analysis: WA

Writing-review and editing: FB, AJ, AA

All authors have read and agreed to the published version of the manuscript.

Conflicts of Interest The authors declare no conflict of interest.

Source of Funding

The authors received no financial support for the research, authorship and/or publication of this article.

- [1] Sapra A, Malik A, Bhandari P. Vital Sign Assessment. Island: StarPearls Publishing; 2023.
- [2] Harris KS, Smith M, Agnese K. Self-reported measurements of vital signs by physical therapists. Journal of Acute Care Physical Therapy. 2010 Oct; 1(1): 39. doi: 10.1097/01592394-201001010-00019.
- [3] Quinten VM, van Meurs M, Olgers TJ, Vonk JM, Ligtenberg JJ, Ter Maaten JC. Repeated vital sign measurements in the emergency department predict patient deterioration within 72 hours: a prospective observational study. Scandinavian journal of trauma, resuscitation and emergency medicine. 2018 Dec; 26: 1-2. doi: 0.1186/s13049-018-0525-y.
- [4] Lighthall GK, Markar S, Hsiung R. Abnormal vital signs are associated with an increased risk for critical events in US veteran inpatients. Resuscitation. 2009 Nov 80(11): 1264-9. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2009. 08.012.
- [5] Shepard R, Haines L, Abraham K, Lievre AJ. Traits and attributes of a successful physical therapy resident: a delphi study. Journal of Physical Therapy Education. 2021 Dec; 35(4): 315-23. doi: 10.1097/JTE. 0000000000000000003.
- [6] Smith M, Higgs J, Ellis E. Physiotherapy decision making in acute cardiorespiratory care is influenced by factors related to the physiotherapist and the nature and context of the decision: a qualitative study. Australian Journal of Physiotherapy. 2007 Jan; 53(4): 261-7. doi: 10.1016/S0004-9514(07)70007-7.
- [7] Domholdt E and Durchholz AG. Direct access use by experienced therapists in states with direct access. Physical Therapy. 1992 Aug; 72(8): 569-74. doi: 10.1093/ptj/72.8.569.
- [8] Thistle VG. A qualitative study on clinical decision making regarding the use of vital signs in physical therapy[dissertation]. Florida Gulf Coast University.
- [9] Chester JG and Rudolph JL. Vital signs in older patients: age-related changes. Journal of the American Medical Directors Association. 2011 Jun; 12(5): 337-43. doi: 10.1016/j.jamda.2010.04.009.
- [10] McBride J, Knight D, Piper J, Smith GB. Long-term effect of introducing an early warning score on respiratory rate charting on general wards. Resuscitation. 2005 Apr; 65(1): 41-4. doi: 10.1016/j. resuscitation.2004.10.015.
- [11] Kaplan SL, Tilson JK, Levine D, George SZ, Fay D, Hack L et al. Strategies for using the APTA section on research evidence-based practice curriculum guidelines. Journal of Physical Therapy Education. 2016 Jan; 30(2): 23-31. doi: 10.1097/00001416-

- 201630020-00006.
- [12] Smith GB, Recio-Saucedo A, Griffiths P. The measurement frequency and completeness of vital signs in general hospital wards: An evidence free zone? International Journal of Nursing Studies. 2017 Jul; 74: A1-4. doi: 10.1016/j.ijnurstu.2017.07.001.
- [13] Kellett J and Sebat F. Make vital signs great again–A call for action. European Journal of Internal Medicine. 2017 Nov; 45: 13–9. doi: 10.1016/j.ejim.2017.09.018.
- [14] Thistle VG, Basskin AL, Shamus E, Jeffreys-Heil R. Clinical decision making regarding the use of vital signs in physical therapy. Physical Therapy and Rehabilitation. 2016; 3(7). doi: 10.7243/2055-2386-3-7.
- [15] Kispert CP. Clinical measurements to assess cardiopulmonary function. Physical Therapy. 1987 Dec; 67(12): 1886-90. doi: 10.1093/ptj/67.12.1886.
- [16] Harrison CG. Self-reported vital sign assessment in physical therapy [dissertation]. Florida Gulf Coast University: 2017.
- [17] Bencivenga E. Initiating Vital Signs in an Outpatient Physical Therapy Practice: Incorporating Interprofessional Care [dissertation]. East Carolina University. Scholarship: 2020.
- [18] Andrews N and Cochran R. The Prevalence of Abnormal Vital Signs in Outpatient Physical Therapy: A Pilot Study of One Hospital System [Dissertation]. Florida Gulf Coast University: 2019
- [19] Crick Jr JP and Smith N. The utilization of vital signs during physical therapy evaluation and intervention after elective total joint replacement: A mixedmethods pilot study. Journal of Acute Care Physical Therapy. 2021 Jan; 12(1): 2-11. doi: 10.1097/JAT.00000 00000000137.
- [20] Millar AL, Village D, King T, McKenzie G, Lee J, Lopez C. Heart rate and blood pressure assessment by physical therapists in the outpatient setting—an observational study. Cardiopulmonary Physical Therapy Journal. 2016 Jul; 27(3): 90-5. doi: 10.1097/CPT.00000000000000033.



JOURNAL OF THERAPIES & REHABILITATION SCIENCES https://thetherapist.com.pk/index.php/tt ISSN(P): 2790-7406, (E): 2790-7414 Volume 5, Issue 1(Jan-Mar 2024)



Original Article

Occupational Risk Factor for Carpel Tunnel Syndrome Related to Computer Usage: A Descriptive Cross-Sectional Study

Tallat Anwar Faridi^r, Neha Justin², Mishal John³, Aman Badar⁴ and Naveen Faheem⁴

- ¹University Institute of Public Health, The University of Lahore, Lahore, Pakistan
- ²Fatima Memorial Hospital, Lahore, Pakistan
- ³Gift University, Gujranwala, Pakistan

ARTICLE INFO

Keywords:

Carpel Tunnel Syndrome, Computer Users, Occupational Risk, Phalen's Test, Median Nerve

How to Cite:

Faridi, T. A., Justin, N., John, M., Badar, A., & Faheem, N. (2024). Occupational Risk Factor for Carpel Tunnel Syndrome Related to Computer Usage: A Descriptive Cross-Sectional Study: Carpel Tunnel Syndrome Related to Computer Usage. THE THERAPIST (Journal of Therapies & Amp; Rehabilitation Sciences), 5(01). https://doi.org/10.54393/tt.v5i01.2

*Corresponding Author:

Tallat Anwar Faridi University Institute of Public Health, The University of Lahore, Lahore, Pakistan tallat.anwar@pht.uol.edu.pk

Received Date: 9th February, 2024 Acceptance Date: 21st March, 2024 Published Date: 31st March, 2024

ABSTRACT

Carpal tunnel syndrome (CTS) is triggered by compression of the median nerve as it travels through the wrist's carpal tunnel. CTS is also more likely to occur if you work in certain occupations such as Related with clerical and administrative work on Computer. Objective: To identify the frequency and pattern of CTS among clerical and administrative workers using computer. Methods: A descriptive cross-sectional study was started from October 2021 to January 2022 between 20-50 years of age at five Private colleges in Lahore city. The participants fulfilling the inclusion criterion were using computer for more than 6 hours a day, having co-operative attitude, weren't taking any analgesics and had no associated comorbidities. After informed consent 200 participants were enrolled using convenient sampling method. Sample size was calculated by taking average from previous research publications. A designed questionnaire was given among the participants to obtain information about demographics and Phalen's test for CTS. Data were entered and analyzed in SPSS version 21.0. Results: The Results shows that 5 participants have Positive CTS in 20-30, 10 in 31-40, 14 in 41-50 age group. Positive CTS was considered positive via Phalen's Test. Males have higher frequency of CTS as 21 Males and 8 Females with Positive Phalen's test. Conclusions: CTS is related with an occupational factor in terms of computer usage. It is common in males because of excess workload and job duties.

INTRODUCTION

Carpal tunnel syndrome (CTS) is triggered by compression of the median nerve as it travels through the wrist's carpal tunnel. Sensory and frequently motor symptoms and indications in the peripheral distribution of the median nerve characterize illness. CTS is also more likely to occur if you work in certain occupations such as Related with clerical and administrative work on Computer [1]. Compression of the median nerve at the wrist causes this common condition that compromises hand function [2]. The carpal tunnel is produced by the several bones in the wrist as well as the transverse carpal ligament, which

serves as the roof of the carpal tunnel. The carpal tunnel contains the median nerve and nine tendons [3]. CTS is caused by inflammation and development of the median nerve and inflammation in tendons in because of expansion and thickness of the transverse carpal ligament. The presence of a mass lesion can be a tumor or cysts within the carpal tunnel. It can be a combination of many other factors and pathologies [4]. Whatever the exact cause, pressure on the median nerve and dysfunction are the end results [5]. Research studies have associated computer professionals to overall population of various occupational

37

⁴University Institute of Physiotherapy, The University of Lahore, Lahore, Pakistan

categories did not account occupational risk factors in their estimates [6, 7]. Thus, office workers who use computers infrequently or not at all are a more acceptable comparison group than the overall population or multiple occupational groupings [8]. According to the findings of this meta-analysis, excessive computer use can be an occupational risk factor for CTS [9]. There is a need for more prospective research among office workers with reliably measured keyboard and mouse use, as well as CTS symptoms or indicators confirmed by a nerve conduction study [10]. The carpal tunnel can be constricted and irritated by a wrist fracture, as well as the swelling and inflammation caused by rheumatoid arthritis [11]. CTS is a condition that can be caused by a variety of factors. A combination of risk factors is most likely to blame for the illness's start [12]. CTS prevalence in the general US population is assessed to be 3.72 percent, reflecting a larger pool of afflicted people than previously thought [13]. The carpus has a concave bony structure on its flexor face, which is covered by the flexor retinaculum [14]. The bony carpus forms the carpal tunnel's floor and walls, with the stiff flexor retinaculum functioning as its roof. The flexor retinaculum is connected to the scaphoid tubercle, trapezium ridge, and ulnar side of the hamate and pisiform hooks by the transverse carpal ligament [15, 16]. Certain occupational groups have higher prevalence rates of CTS [17]. The provocative test known as Phalen's Maneuver is utilized in the identification of carpal tunnel syndrome. This is sometimes referred to a flexion test for wrist [18]. The Phalen's test is a stimulating test that can be used to diagnose Carpel Tunnel Syndrome. When the median nerve is crushed or constricted at the wrist, this happens [19]. The discomfort is usually at its worst at night. The patient rests her contracted elbows on a table, enabling her wrists to reach their full range of motion. The patient is instructed to press the dorsal surfaces of her hands together for half a minute. The median nerve will be compressed amongst the transverse carpal ligament and the forward edge of the distal end of the radius in this posture which is increasing the pressure in the carpal tunnel [20]. Computer work contact was linked to an increase of Carpal tunnel syndrome. Ergonomic considerations are critical in ensuring proper hand positioning while working on a computer.

This study explained the Occupational factor in occurrence of Carpel Tunnel syndrome. It will also help the computer users to get awareness as primordial prevention and early symptomatic management in patients for early cure.

METHODS

It is a descriptive cross sectional study conducted from October 2021 to January 2022 among computer users (of clerical staff) aged between 20-50 years at five Private

colleges in Lahore city .The participants fulfilling the inclusion criterion i.e. (using computer for more than 6 hours a day, having co-operative attitude, weren't taking any analgesics and had no associated co-morbidities) were enrolled whereas participants having non-co-operative attitude, using computer for less than 6 hours a day, were taking regular analgesics and having other comorbidities for example recent fracture or surgery, pregnancy and infectious diseases were excluded. 200 participants were enrolled in the study via simple convenient sampling method. The sample size was calculated using formula of adjusted sample size:

N=(S)/[1+(S-1)/Population]

where, S = sample size for infinite population, Z = Z score, P = population proportion (Assumed as 50% or 0.5) with 95% confidence interval.

A written permission was obtained from Concerned Departments and ethical considerations were considered. A specially designed questionnaire was given among the participants to obtain demographic data and information regarding Phalen's test of CTS. Data were entered and analyzed in SPSS version 21.0 and Descriptive statistics were applied for frequencies and percentages.

RESULTS

The study was conducted to evaluate the frequency of CTS among computer users of operating computer for more than 6 hours a day, having co-operative attitude, were not taking any analgesics and had no associated co-morbidities. A total of 200 participants were included and considered for Phalen's Test which is a stimulating test that can be used to diagnose CTS once the median nerve is crushed or constricted at the wrist. The patients were instructed to press the dorsal surfaces of their hands together for 30-60 seconds. The frequency and percentages were calculated showing participants positive with Phalen's Test.

Demographic data such as age was distributed in three groups 20-30, 31-40, 41-50 as mentioned in table 1.

Table 1: Frequency Distribution regarding Age Groups

| Age (years) | (years) Frequency (%) Valid Percent | | Cumulative Percent |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|
| 20-30 | 92 (46.0) | 46.0 | 46.0 |
| 31-40 | 63 (31.5) | 31.5 | 77.5 |
| 41-50 | 45 (22.5) | 22.5 | 100.0 |
| Total | 200 (100.0) | 100.0 | - |

The age has a significant role in CTS as the age increases it increased with age and showing CTS-positive via Phalen's Test mentioned in table 2 and for those who had negative, Phalen's Test was resulted as negative.

Table 2: Cross Tabulation of Age with CTS

| A wa Crauna | Carpel Tunne | el Syndrome | | | |
|--|--------------|--|-----------|---------|--|
| Age Groups of Computer Users Syndrome N(%) | | Negative with Carpel Tunnel Syndrome N (%) | Total | p-value | |
| 20-30 | 5 (3.5) | 91(45.5) | 96 (48) | | |
| 31-40 | 10 (5) | 52 (26) | 62 (31) | 0.000 | |
| 41-50 14 (7) | | 28 (14) | 42 (21) | 0.000 | |
| Total | 29 (14.5) | 171 (85.5) | 200 (100) | | |

Out of 200, 80 were females and remaining 120 were male and among both populations, males had higher frequency of CTS as mentioned in Table 3.

Table 3: Cross Tabulation of Gender with CTS

| | Carpel Tunne | | | |
|--------|---|------------|----------|---------|
| Gender | Gender Positive with Negar Carpel Tunnel Carpet Syndrome N (%) Syndrome | | Total | p-value |
| Female | 8 (4) | 72 (36) | 80 (40) | |
| Male | 21(10.5) | 99 (49.5) | 120 (60) | 0.140 |
| Total | 29 (14.5) | 171 (85.5) | 200 (10) | |

DISCUSSION

CTS is a common complaint among computer users, and it is triggered by severe pressure on the median nerve during repeated wrist movements and a persistent stressinducing wrist posture, such as the extended wrist position. The international discussion over the link between CTS and occupational tasks are still ongoing. Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) guidelines and regulations on cumulative trauma disorders had been enacted. Repetitive tasks, force, posture, and vibration have all been identified as occupational risk factors. The National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) directed a review of available scientific data and found that occupation responsibilities involving highly repetitive manual items or specific wrist postures were linked to incidents of CTS, but interconnection could not be established [21]. Increased work load, lack of rest intervals, lack of postural awareness, and adoption to unhealthy and sedentary lifestyles have all been linked to job-related neuromuscular illnesses in the previous two decades. Computer typists have a job that demands only repetitive use of wrist joint along with constant sitting posture that in addition to CTS results in low back ache, cervical muscles spasm and work induced headache. The fine wrist movements requiring high precision are reportedly known as the sole source of overuse syndrome i.e., CTS. In a Study by Shiri et al., published a meta-analysis in 2015 has described the use of computer in CTS [9]. The goal of his meta-analysis was to see if computer use causes CTS. Computer/typewriter usage was inversely linked with Carpel Tunnel Syndrome in a meta-analysis of six studies. In this study computer workers with other people

belonging different occupations were compared. This Meta-Analysis had similar Results with the current study in which 29 Participants had Positive Phalen's test showing positive CTS out of 200 participants doing Computer Related work. Another study by Lee et al., published in 2019 explains that CTS remains a complaint that affects people of all ages and genders. His Study Results are related with the current study showing that Males are more prone to Develop CTS because of more occupational exposure and work load [8]. A Recent study by Feng et al., published in 2021 A cross-sectional surveys of 969 respondents considered from 17 to 49 years from 30 offices was undertaken in a Chinese metropolitan city [13]. Clinically proven CTS patients were evaluated based on symptomatic responders' histories, skin sensory testing, Phalen's test and Tinel Sign. CTS was shown to be prevalent in 9.6% of people in his study. Wrist and hand symptoms were shown to be prevalent in 22 and 15% of people, respectively. Young office workers in China have a high frequency of workrelated clinically validated CTS symptoms and increases with age, which is similar to the current study. Working in discomfort on a regular basis is linked to clinically verified CTS. Wrist and hand discomfort are linked to prolonged computer use and no breaks at work.

CONCLUSIONS

It is concluded that CTS is more prevalent among computer users in maximum age groups. CTS are related with an occupational factor in terms of computer usage. It is common in males because of excess workload and job duties. Wrist and hand discomfort are linked to prolonged work on computer having no breaks. There are no confirmed ways for preventing carpal tunnel syndrome; nevertheless, frequent breaks can help reduce tension on your hands. Gentle stretching and bending hands and wrists periodically and maintaining good posture could be beneficial.

Authors Contribution

Conceptualization: TAF
Methodology: AB, NF
Formal analysis: NJ, MJ
Writing-review and editing: TAF

All authors have read and agreed to the published version of the manuscript.

Conflicts of Interest

The authors declare no conflict of interest.

Source of Funding

The authors received no financial support for the research, authorship and/or publication of this article.

- [1] Petit A, Ha C, Bodin J, Rigouin P, Descatha A, Brunet R, Goldberg M, Roquelaure Y. Risk factors for carpal tunnel syndrome related to the work organization: a prospective surveillance study in a large working population. Applied Ergonomics. 2015 Mar; 47: 1-0. doi: 10.1016/j.apergo.2014.08.007.
- [2] Kleopa KA. Carpal tunnel syndrome. Annals of Internal Medicine. 2015 Sep; 163(5): ITC1-ITC16. doi: 10.7326/AITC201509010. doi:10.7326/AITC201509010.
- [3] Ibrahim I, Khan WS, Goddard N, Smitham P. Suppl 1: carpal tunnel syndrome: a review of the recent literature. The Open Orthopaedics Journal. 2012; 6: 69. doi: 10.2174/1874325001206010069.
- [5] Raman SR, Al-Halabi B, Hamdan E, Landry MD. Prevalence and risk factors associated with selfreported carpal tunnel syndrome (CTS) among office workers in Kuwait. BMC Research Notes. 2012 Dec; 5: 1-6. doi: 10.1186/1756-0500-5-289.
- [6] Duncan SF, Bhate O, Mustaly H. Pathophysiology of carpal tunnel syndrome. Carpal Tunnel Syndrome and Related Median Neuropathies: Challenges and Complications. 2017:13-29. doi: 10.1007/978-3-319-57010-5_3.
- [7] Giersiepen K and Spallek M. Carpal tunnel syndrome as an occupational disease. Deutsches Ärzteblatt International. 2011 Apr; 108(14): 238. doi: 10.3238/arzt ebl.2011.0238.
- [8] Lee IH, Kim YK, Kang DM, Kim SY, Kim IA, Kim EM. Distribution of age, gender, and occupation among individuals with carpal tunnel syndrome based on the National Health Insurance data and National Employment Insurance data. Annals of Occupational and Environmental Medicine. 2019; 31. doi: 10.35371/ aoem.2019.31.e31.
- [9] Shiri R and Falah-Hassani K. Computer use and carpal tunnel syndrome: a meta-analysis. Journal of the Neurological Sciences. 2015 Feb; 349(1-2): 15-9. doi: 10.1016/j.jns.2014.12.037.
- [10] Mediouni Z, Bodin J, Dale AM, Herquelot E, Carton M, Leclerc A et al. Carpal tunnel syndrome and computer exposure at work in two large complementary cohorts. BMJ Open. 2015 Sep; 5(9): e008156. doi: 10.11 36/bmjopen-2015-008156.
- [11] Padua L, Coraci D, Erra C, Pazzaglia C, Paolasso I, Loreti C et al. Carpal tunnel syndrome: clinical features, diagnosis, and management. The Lancet

- Neurology. 2016 Nov; 15(12): 1273-84. doi: 10.1016/S147 4-4422(16)30231-9.
- [12] Lewis C, Mauffrey C, Newman S, Lambert A, Hull P. Current concepts in carpal tunnel syndrome: a review of the literature. European Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery & Traumatology. 2010 Aug; 20: 445-52. doi: 10.1007/s00590-010-0585-9.
- [13] Feng B, Chen K, Zhu X, Ip WY, Andersen LL, Page P et al. Prevalence and risk factors of self-reported wrist and hand symptoms and clinically confirmed carpal tunnel syndrome among office workers in China: a cross-sectional study. BMC Public Health. 2021 Dec; 21:1-0. doi: 10.1186/s12889-020-10137-1.
- [14] Chammas M, Boretto J, Burmann LM, Ramos RM, Santos Neto FC, Silva JB. Carpal tunnel syndrome-Part I (anatomy, physiology, etiology and diagnosis). Revista Brasileira de Ortopedia. 2014 Sep; 49: 429-36. doi: 10.1016/j.rboe.2014.08.001.
- [15] Burt S, Deddens JA, Crombie K, Jin Y, Wurzelbacher S, Ramsey J. A prospective study of carpal tunnel syndrome: workplace and individual risk factors. Occupational and Environmental Medicine. 2013 Aug; 70(8): 568-74. doi: 10.1136/oemed-2012-101287.
- [16] Ghasemi-Rad M, Nosair E, Vegh A, Mohammadi A, Akkad A, Lesha E et al. A handy review of carpal tunnel syndrome: From anatomy to diagnosis and treatment. World Journal of Radiology. 2014 Jun; 6(6): 284. doi: 10.4329/wjr.v6.i6.284.
- [17] Jagga V, Lehri A, Verma S. Occupation and its association with Carpal Tunnel syndrome-A Review. Journal of Exercise Science and Physiotherapy. 2011; 7(2): 68-78. doi: 10.18376//2011/v7i2/67610.
- [18] Almasi-Doghaee M, Boostani R, Saeedi M, Ebrahimzadeh S, Moghadam-Ahmadi A, Saeedi-Borujeni MJ. Carpal compression, Phalen's and Tinel's test: Which one is more suitable for carpal tunnel syndrome?. Iranian Journal of Neurology. 2016 Jul; 15(3): 173.
- [19] Ma H and Kim I. The diagnostic assessment of hand elevation test in carpal tunnel syndrome. Journal of Korean Neurosurgical Society. 2012 Nov; 52(5): 472. doi:10.3340/jkns.2012.52.5.472.
- [20] Ntani G, Palmer KT, Linaker C, Harris EC, Van der Star R, Cooper C et al. Symptoms, signs and nerve conduction velocities in patients with suspected carpal tunnel syndrome. BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders. 2013 Dec; 14: 1-0. doi: 10.1186/1471-2474-14-242.
- [21] Palmer KT. Carpal tunnel syndrome: the role of occupational factors. Best Practice & Research Clinical Rheumatology. 2011; 25(1): 15-29. doi:10.1016/j.berh.2011.01.014.



THE THERAPIST

JOURNAL OF THERAPIES & REHABILITATION SCIENCES https://thetherapist.com.pk/index.php/tt ISSN (P): 2790-7406, (E): 2790-7414 Volume 5, Issue 1(Jan-Mar 2024)



Original Article

Comparative Effects of Core Neuromuscular Training versus Conservative Physical Therapy to Reduce Pain and Improve Functional Performance in Patients with Patellofemoral Pain Syndrome

Amna Khalid¹, Nidia Javed² and Noor Fatima²

Department of Physical Therapy, King Edward Medical University, Lahore, Pakistan

ARTICLE INFO

Keywords:

Conservative Therapy, Neuromuscular Training, Patellofemoral Pain Syndrome, Visual Analogue Scale and Kujala Questionnaire

How to Cite:

Khalid, A., Javed, N., & Fatima, N. (2024). Comparative Effects of Core Neuromuscular Training versus Conservative Physical Therapy to Reduce Pain and Improve Functional Performance in Patients with Patellofemoral Pain Syndrome: Effects of Core Neuromuscular Training versus Conservative Physical Therapy. THE THERAPIST (Journal of Therapies & Amp; Rehabilitation Sciences), 5(01), 41–45. https://doi.org/10.54393/tt.v5i01.190

*Corresponding Author:

Amna Khalid

Department of Physical Therapy, King Edward Medical University, Lahore, Pakistan amnakhalid2127@gmail.com

Received Date:17th January, 2024 Acceptance Date:2nd March, 2024 Published Date: 31st March, 2024

ABSTRACT

Running, stair climbing, jumping and squatting represent a few of the activities that can cause patellofemoral pain syndrome. Patellofemoral pain syndrome (PFPS) is one of the most typical causes of anterior knee discomfort in teenagers and persons below Sixty. Objective: To contrast the results of conservative physical treatment plus core neuromuscular training and conservative physical therapy alone. Methods: It was a quasi-experimental study in which patients suffering from patellofemoral pain syndrome were selected on the basis of convenience sampling from Government hospitals of Faisalabad after meeting the inclusion and exclusion criteria. Twenty patients with patellofemoral pain syndrome were divided into Group A and Group B at random. Participants of Group A performed neuromuscular core training plus conservative physical therapy exercise program for 4 weeks while participants of group B performed conservative physical therapy exercise alone for 4 weeks. Data were analyzed by SPSS version 27.0. Results: Following therapy, the pain level was substantially reduced in both of the groups (P < 0.05) with Intervention group showing better results. Similarly, there was improvement in scores of Kujala questionnaire in both groups after treatment (P< 0.05) but the results of Intervention group were comparatively better. Conclusions: There is significant effect of core neuromuscular training plus conservative physical therapy as compared to conservative physical therapy alone.

INTRODUCTION

Pain either behind or around the patella that is exacerbated by at least one action that produces stress on the patella when the knee bends and bearing load is referred to as PFPS [1]. Pain results from a minimum of two of the following behaviors: ascending or descending stairs, running, leaping, maintaining a seated position, squatting, or prolonged kneeling [2, 3]. It occurs more frequently in women and has a yearly incidence of about 23% in adults, rising to 29% in teenagers [4]. Diffuse discomfort, frequently along the knee's medial surface, and pain coming from the anterior portion of the patella are typical symptoms [5, 6]. The primary causes of patellofemoral pain

syndrome are numerous and may be related to biomechanical or neurophysiological alterations [7, 8]. Individual factors include muscle imbalances, weak quadriceps, and significantly greater hip abductor muscular endurance in contrast to another thigh musculature [9, 10]. While treating patellofemoral pain syndrome, most patients respond well to conservative treatment [11]. For the most common causes of anterior knee discomfort, non-operative care aimed at the underlying cause is the first line of treatment. Surgery should only be carried out when all other options have failed [12, 13]. In case of surgical treatment, the tibial tubercle

²Faculty of Medical Sciences, Government College University, Faisalabad, Pakistan

osteotomy (TTO) is a flexible procedure for managing patellofemoral arthritis [14]. In case of patellofemoral pain syndrome patients, a common minimally invasive treatment for musculotendinous diseases is percutaneous electrolysis [15]. Exercises for the core might help PFPS patients with their function and pain [16, 17]. Clara et al., reported that both therapies were successful in treating PFPS patients' discomfort and enhancing their functional outcomes. However, the core strengthening group considerably outscored the knee strengthening group in terms of improvement in knee function [18].

The objective of study was comparing the outcomes of conservative physical treatment and core neuromuscular training in patellofemoral pain syndrome patients.

METHODS

It was a quasi-experimental study in which participants were selected using convenient sampling technique. Sample size was 20 and it was collected using OpenEpi tool. Participants were recruited using lottery method. The duration of the study was 6 months; it commenced from 1st March 2023 and concluded on 31st August 2023. This study was carried out in Government Hospitals of Faisalabad: District Head Quarter (DHQ), Allied Hospital Faisalabad and National Hospital Faisalabad. Subjects were included on the basis of following inclusion criteria: Aged 18-40 years, both male and female, included subject must feel pain after 2 functional activities at least e.g. step up or step down and after 2 month of running, squatting, jumping or kneeling., positive patellar grind test and before any intervention the subject must score 50 to 80 on Kujala Questionnaire and participants with any disease related to ligament, tendon or meniscus, patellar dislocation or subluxation or any surgical history of spine or lower back without referred pains and other congenital illnesses like DM, RA etc. were excluded from the study. Visual Analogue Scale (VAS) and Kujala Questionnaire were the outcome measurement collection tools used in the study. Participants were randomly divided into two groups: Group A - the intervention group - received conservative physical therapy including Hamstring, ITB and gastrocnemius stretching; Quadriceps setting; SLR; Forward step-up and lateral step up exercises plus core neuromuscular training such as bridging while holding a small ball between knees; Side lying hip abduction (clam exercise); lateral SLR; curlup while holding a small ball between bent knees and straight knees; isometric hip abduction in standing position. Group B - the control group - received only conservative physical therapy exercises mentioned above. Shapiro Wilk test indicated that data were normally distributed. Independent sample t test was used for between group analysis of Visual Analogue Scale (VAS) and Kujala scale while paired sample t test was used for within group analysis of Visual analogue Scale and Kujala scale. Data were analyzed by SPSS version 27.0.

RESULTS

Table 1 shows frequency distribution of gender wherein 7(35%) were male and 13(65%) were female and age of the participants those who participated in study.

Table 1: Frequency distribution of gender and age

| Variables | | Frequency (%) | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------|--|--|
| | Female | 7 (35) | | |
| Gender | Male | 13 (65) | | |
| | Total | 20 (100) | | |
| | 21-30 | 12 (60) | | |
| Age | 31-40 | 8 (40) | | |
| | Total | 20 (100) | | |

Table 2 shows that Independent sample t test was applied for between groups comparison. There were nonsignificant differences (p=0.605) between groups in Visual analogue scale at baseline with mean ±SD of intervention group (7.400 \pm 1.349) and control group (7.100 \pm 1.197). After treatment mean ±SD of intervention group (4.300 ±1.636) and control group (5.700 ± 1.059) with t value (-2.271) and significant p value (.036). Intervention group reduce more pain than control group.

Table 2: Between group difference of Visual analogue Scale at baseline and after treatment.

| Outcome | | Treatmer | n- | t- | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| Outcome Measure | Intervention Group | | Control Group | | p- value | ر- value |
| i icasai c | N | Mean ± SD | N | Mean ± SD | | 74140 |
| Visual analogue Scale at baseline | 10 | 7.400 ±1.349 | 10 | 7.100 ± 1.197 | .526 | .605 |
| Visual analogue Scale after Treatment | 10 | 4.300 ±1.636 | 10 | 5.700 ±1.059 | -2.271 | .036 |

Table 3 shows that Independent sample t test was applied for between groups comparison. There were nonsignificant differences (p=0.978) between groups in Kujala scale at baseline with mean ±SD of intervention group (68.600 ± 8.884) and control group (68.500 ± 6.687) . After treatment mean \pm SD of intervention group (79.400 \pm 6.345) and control group (73.000 ± 6.182) with t value (2.284) and significant p value (.035). Intervention show more improvement than control group.

Table 3: Between group difference of Kujala Scale at baseline and after treatment

| Outcome | | Treatmer | p- | t- | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| Measure | Intervention Group | | Control Group | | value | value |
| r rodour o | N | Mean ± SD | N | Mean ± SD | | |
| Kujala Scale at baseline | 10 | 68.600±8.884 | 10 | 68.500±6.687 | .028 | .978 |
| Kujala Scale after Treatment | 10 | 79.400±6.345 | 10 | 73.000±6.182 | 2.284 | .035 |

Table 4 shows within group difference in which Paired sample t test was applied. Intervention Group shows paired

difference of visual analogue scale is (3.100) with significant p value (<.001) and paired difference of control group (1.400) with significant p value (<.001).

Table 4: Within group difference of Visual Analogue Scale Paired sample t test used at baseline and after post interventions.

| 0 | Treatment Groups | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-------------|----|---------------|--|
| Outcome Measure | Intervention Group | | (| Control Group | |
| riedsure | N | Mean ± SD | N | Mean ± SD | |
| Visual analogue Scale at baseline | 10 | 7.100±1.197 | 10 | 7.400±1.349 | |
| Visual analogue Scale after Treatment | 10 | 5.700±1.059 | 10 | 4.300±1.636 | |
| Paired Differences | - | 1.400±.516 | - | 3.100±1.286 | |
| p-value | - | <.001 | | - <.001 | |

Within group difference paired sample t test was applied. Intervention Group show paired difference of Kujala scale is (-10.800) with significant p value (<.001) and paired difference of control group (-4.500) with significant p value (<.001).

Table 5: Within group difference of Kujala Scale Paired sample t test used at baseline and after post interventions

| Outrons | | Treatment Groups | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------|--------------------|----|---------------|--|--|
| Outcome Measure | Inte | Intervention Group | | Control Group | | |
| riedsure | N | Mean ± SD | N | Mean ± SD | | |
| Kujala Scale at baseline | 10 | 68.600±8.884 | 10 | 68.500±6.687 | | |
| Kujala Scale after Treatment | 10 | 79.400±6.345 | 10 | 73.000±6.182 | | |
| Paired Differences | - | -10.800±4.131 | - | -4.500±.849 | | |
| p-value | - | <.001 | - | <.001 | | |

DISCUSSION

The main goal of the current study was to compare the effectiveness of core neuromuscular training in reducing pain and enhancing functional abilities in patients with patellofemoral pain syndrome when combined with conservative physical therapy versus when conservative physical therapy was used alone. According to our study's findings, patellofemoral pain syndrome patients in the intervention group displayed an increase in functional performance and a discernible difference in pain intensity. Since PFPS patients have a unique pattern of recruitment of musculature, core neuromuscular training must have rectified the incorrect muscle recruitment in order to provide stability to proximal region, enabling the immediate realization of this improvement. A randomized control trial was carried out in 2019 by Moteallah et al., to investigate the consequences of core neuromuscular training in women with patellofemoral pain syndrome. In their trial, after therapy the pain score was noticeably lower with p value equal to 0.001 and p value of Kujala score after treatment was less than 0.05 in both treatment and control group with treatment group showing better results. While

in our study the p value was less than 0.05 in both VAS and Kujala scoring after treatment with significant effects in intervention group [16]. We did a study to see if core neuromuscular training could help with patellofemoral pain syndrome. Both guys and girls were part of the study, but mostly girls (65%) and fewer boys (35%). Our findings matched up with other research that says girls tend to get this type of pain more than boys. A study was conducted in 2016 by Chevidikunnan et al., using core musculature strengthening for reducing pain and improving balance in females suffering from patellofemoral pain syndrome. In their study, after treatment the value of SD of VAS in control and treatment group was 3.26 and 4.17 respectively having less than 0.05 p value. In our study, the SD values of VAS in the control and intervention group were 1.059 and 1.636 respectively with p value of 0.036 [19]. A study was conducted by Foroughi and colleagues to look for core postural control in patellofemoral pain syndrome patients. In their study, the NRS and Kujala questionnaire showed the value of p less than 0.001 in both control and intervention group after treatment with intervention group showing better results [20]. In our study, VAS showed that the value of p was 0.036 after treatment and in case of Kujala questionnaire the value of p was 0.035 with more significant results in intervention group. In 2021 a study conducted by Tazesh and colleagues to assess the impact of core stability training in individuals with patellofemoral pain syndrome. In that study. the standard deviation of VAS at baseline was 41.6(20.7) and 46.6(17.5) for control and intervention group respectively and SD value after treatment for control and intervention group was 27.4(16.4) and 19.4(13.4). The value of standard deviation of Kujala questionnaire at baseline was 70.4(11.8) and 68.6(11.3) and SD value after treatment was 79.8(10.4) and 84.3(8.6) for control and intervention group respectively. While our study showed that in case of VAS, SD values at baseline were 1.197 and 1.349 and after treatment values were 1.059 and 1.636 for control and treatment group respectively. Similarly, for AKPS, the values of SD at baseline and after treatment were 6.687 and 6.182 for control group. For treatment group, SD value at baseline was shown to be 8.884 and after treatment it decreased to 6.345 [21]. The study encountered some limitations. Firstly, the sample size was relatively small, which may have impacted the generalizability of the findings. To enhance the validity of our results, future research with larger sample sizes and similar study designs is warranted. Secondly, our analysis was constrained by the lack of assessment of knee and core proprioception, as well as the strength of muscles in the lower limbs and trunk. This limitation may have influenced the comprehensiveness of our findings. Lastly, comorbidities were not discussed in our study, which could

have implications for the interpretation of results. Future studies should allocate adequate time for implementing interventions to ensure accurate results.

CONCLUSIONS

The study concluded that both treatments effectively reduced pain and improved functional performance. However, combining core neuromuscular training with conservative physical therapy yielded significantly better results. Similarly, both interventions showed benefits in improving functional performance, with the core neuromuscular training group demonstrating superior outcomes.

Authors Contribution

Conceptualization: AK Methodology: NJ Formal analysis: NF

Writing-review and editing: AK, NJ, NF

All authors have read and agreed to the published version of the manuscript.

Conflicts of Interest

The authors declare no conflict of interest.

Source of Funding

The authors received no financial support for the research, authorship and/or publication of this article.

- Gaitonde DY, Ericksen A, Robbins RC. Patellofemoral pain syndrome. American Family Physician. 2019 Jan; 99(2):88-94.
- Tramontano M, Pagnotta S, Lunghi C, Manzo C, Manzo [2] F, Consolo S et al. Assessment and management of somatic dysfunctions in patients with patellofemoral pain syndrome. Journal of Osteopathic Medicine. 2020 Mar; 120(3): 165-73. doi: 10.7556/jaoa.2020.029.
- Azab AR, Abdelbasset WK, Basha MA, Mahmoud WS, [3] Elsayed AE, Saleh AK et al. Incorporation of Pilatesbased core strengthening exercises into the rehabilitation protocol for adolescents with patellofemoral pain syndrome: a randomized clinical trial. European Review for Medical & Pharmacological Sciences. 2022 Feb; 26(4).
- Yañez-Álvarez A, Bermúdez-Pulgarín B, Hernández-Sánchez S, Albornoz-Cabello M. Effects of exercise combined with whole body vibration in patients with patellofemoral pain syndrome: a randomisedcontrolled clinical trial. BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders. 2020 Dec; 21(1): 1-1. doi: 10.1186/s12891-020-03599-2.
- Kesary Y, Singh V, Frenkel-Rutenberg T, Greenberg A, [5] Dekel S, Schwarzkopf R et al. Botulinum toxin injections as salvage therapy is beneficial for

- management of patellofemoral pain syndrome. Knee Surgery & Related Research. 2021 Dec; 33(1): 1-8. doi: 10.1186/s43019-021-00121-3.
- [6] Xie P, István B, Liang M. The Relationship between Patellofemoral Pain Syndrome and Hip Biomechanics: A Systematic Review with Meta-Analysis. Healthcare. 2022 Dec; 11(1): 99. doi: doi.org/10.3390/healthcare11010099. doi: 10.3390/healthcare11010099.
- Clifford AM, Dillon S, Hartigan K, O'Leary H, [7] Constantinou M. The effects of McConnell patellofemoral joint and tibial internal rotation limitation taping techniques in people with Patellofemoral pain syndrome. Gait & Posture. 2020 Oct; 82: 266-72. doi: 10.1016/j.gaitpost.2020.09.010.
- [8] Alsulaimani BH. Effectiveness of patellar mobilization in patellofemoral pain syndrome. MOJ Orthopedics & Rheumatology. 2019; 11(1): 31-3. doi: 10.15406/mojor.2019.11.00465.
- Pereira PM, Baptista JS, Conceição F, Duarte J, [9] Ferraz J, Costa JT. Patellofemoral pain syndrome risk associated with squats: A systematic review. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health. 2022 Jul; 19(15): 9241. doi: 10.3390/ijer ph19159241.
- [10] Emamvirdi M, Hosseinzadeh M, Letafatkar A, Thomas AC, Dos' Santos T, Smania N et al. Comparing kine matic asymmetry and lateral step-down test scores in healthy, chronic ankle instability, and patell ofemoral pain syndrome female basketball players: A cross-sectional study. Scientific Reports. 2023 Jul; 13(1): 12412. doi: 10.1038/s41598-023-39625-1.
- [11] Singer MS and Halawa AM. Outcome of arthroscopic radiofrequency denervation of the patella in the management of resistant patellofemoral pain syndrome. The Egyptian Orthopaedic Journal. 2020 Jul; 55(3): 127-30. doi: 10.4103/1110-1148.319293.
- [12] Pereira PM, Duarte J, Santos Baptista J, Torres Costa J. Patellofemoral pain syndrome risk factors analysis in selective garbage truck drivers. Occupational and Environmental Safety and Health III. Springer; 2021. 357-68. doi: 10.1007/978-3-030-89617-1_32.
- [13] Alshaharani MS, Lohman EB, Bahjri K, Harp T, Alameri M, Jaber H et al. Comparison of Protonics™ Knee Brace with Sport Cord on Knee Pain and Function in Patients with Patellofemoral Pain Syndrome: A Randomized Controlled Trial. Journal of sport rehabilitation. 2019 Oct; 29(5): 547-54. doi: 10.1123 /jsr.2018-0171.
- [14] Atzmon R, Steen A, Vel MS, Pierre K, Murray IR, Sherman SL. Tibial tubercle osteotomy to unload the patellofemoral joint. Journal of Cartilage & Joint

- Preservation. 2023 Mar; 3(1): 100112. doi: 10.1016/j.jcjp.2023.100112.
- [15] Valera-Calero JA, Sánchez-Mayoral-Martín A, Varol U. Short-term effectiveness of high-and low-intensity percutaneous electrolysis in patients with patellofemoral pain syndrome: A pilot study. World Journal of Orthopedics. 2021 Oct; 12(10): 781. doi: 10.5312/wjo.v12.i10.781.
- [16] Motealleh A, Mohamadi M, Moghadam MB, Nejati N, Arjang N, Ebrahimi N. Effects of core neuromuscular training on pain, balance, and functional performance in women with patellofemoral pain syndrome: a clinical trial. Journal of Chiropractic Medicine. 2019 Mar; 18(1): 9-18. doi: 10.1016/j.jcm. 2018.07.006.
- [17] Prieto-García LF, Cortés-Reyes E, Lara-Cotacio G, Rodríguez-Corredor LC. Therapeutic effect of two muscle strengthening programs in patients with patellofemoral pain syndrome. A randomized controlled clinical trial. Revista de la Facultad de Medicina. 2021 Jun; 69(2). doi: 10.15446/rev facmed.v69n2.85599.
- [18] 1Clara SM, Arulmozhe A, Kanna BS. A Study to Compare Effectiveness of Hip Core Strengthening and Knee Strengthening Exercises in the Treatment of Patellofemoral Pain Syndrome: A Prospective Study.
- [19] Chevidikunnan MF, Al Saif A, Gaowgzeh RA, Mamdouh KA. Effectiveness of core muscle strengthening for improving pain and dynamic balance among female patients with patellofemoral pain syndrome. Journal of Physical Therapy Science. 2016; 28(5): 1518-23. doi: 10.1589/jpts.28.1518.
- [20] Foroughi F, Sobhani S, Yoosefinejad AK, Motealleh A. Added value of isolated core postural control training on knee pain and function in women with patellofemoral pain syndrome: a randomized controlled trial. Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. 2019 Feb; 100(2): 220-9. doi: 10.1016/j. apmr.2018.08.180.
- [21] Tazesh B, Mansournia MA, Halabchi F. Additional effects of core stability exercises on pain and function of patients with patellofemoral pain: A randomized controlled trial. Journal of Orthopaedics, Trauma and Rehabilitation. 2021: 2210491721989075. doi:10.1177/2210491721989075.



JOURNAL OF THERAPIES & REHABILITATION SCIENCES https://thetherapist.com.pk/index.php/tt ISSN(P): 2790-7406, (E): 2790-7414 Volume 5, Issue 1(Jan-Mar 2024)



Original Article

Effectiveness of PNF Pattern in Regular Physical Therapy Sessions on Functional Mobility in Frozen Shoulder

Sidra Ghias¹, Subhan-ur-Rehman Burki², Hina Saeed³, Mansoor Ahmed³, Muhammad Faisal⁴, Tariq Ahmed Solangi⁵, Hafiz Ali Bin Asim⁶, Sameen Arshad⁷ and Jawad Ahmad⁶

ARTICLE INFO

Keywords:

Physical Therapy, PNF Pattern, Adhesive Capsulitis, Codman Exercise, Functional Mobility

How to Cite:

Ghias, S., Burki, S. ur R., Saeed, H., Ahmed, M., Faisal, M., Solangi, T. A., Asim, H. A. B., Arshad, S., & Ahmad, J. (2024). Effectiveness of PNF Pattern in Regular Physical Therapy Sessions on Functional Mobility in Frozen Shoulder: PNF Pattern in Frozen Shoulder Therapy . THE THERAPIST (Journal of Therapies &Amp; Rehabilitation Sciences), 5(01). https://doi. org/10.54393/tt.v5i01.197

*Corresponding Author:

Jawad Ahmad

Department of Physical Therapy, Government College University Faisalabad, Faisalabad, Pakistan jahmad3815@gmail.com

Received Date:13th February, 2024 Acceptance Date: 29th March, 2024 Published Date: 31st March, 2024

ABSTRACT

Frozen shoulder, or adhesive capsulitis, is a musculoskeletal condition that presents with symptoms such as discomfort, nocturnal pain, and limited range of motion. Abduction and external rotation are significantly reduced. Objective: To investigate the effectiveness of combining proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation (PNF) patterns into routine physical therapy sessions for patients with frozen shoulder. Methods: A six-week quasi-experimental study was conducted on a total of 30 participants, divided into group A(n=15) and group B(n=15), selected from the outpatient department (OPD). Pain, disability, and range of motion were evaluated as outcome measures. The group $\mbox{\mbox{\sc A}}$ received proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation (PNF) patterns in addition to their usual physical therapy sessions, and group B only received conventional physical therapy sessions. Disabilities of the Arm, Shoulder and Hand (DASH), VAS (Visual Analog Scale) and goniometer were used to assess pain, disability and range of motion (ROM). Data were analyzed using SPSS version 23.0. Results: Both groups showed a significant reduction in DASH and VAS scores and an increase in ROMs, as group A showed a better result in terms of DASH score and abduction range (p<0.05). **Conclusions:** Both the experimental and control groups had statistically significant outcomes. The PNF pattern and Codman exercises both have a positive impact on rehabilitation. However, PNF is more advanced because it involves a combination of movements that are also useful in daily activities. Additionally, PNF helps develop memory for correct patterned movements. On the other hand, Codman exercises are only effective for retaining and improving shoulder ranges.

INTRODUCTION

Frozen shoulder, or adhesive capsulitis, is a musculoskeletal condition characterized by pain, stiffness, and restricted range of motion in the shoulder joint [1]. It predominantly affects individuals aged 40 to 60, with higher incidence among women and those with comorbidities like diabetes or thyroid disorders [2]. The condition progresses through four stages: painful, freezing, frozen, and thawing. The painful stage lasts up to three months, marked by increasing shoulder pain, especially at night, and limited motion [3]. This painful stage transitions into the freezing stage, which lasts for 3 to 9 months. The frozen stage symptoms persist for duration of 9-14 months where stiffness becomes pronounced due to capsule volume reduction. The thawing

¹Riphah International University, Islamabad, Pakistan

²Northwest Institute of Health Sciences, Peshawar, Pakistan

³Igra University North Campus, Karachi, Pakistan

⁴Ziauddin University, Karachi, Pakistan

⁵Sindh Institute of Medical and Allied Sciences, Karachi, Pakistan

⁶Foundation University College of Physical Therapy, Islamabad, Pakistan

⁷Department of Physiotherapy, King Edward Medical University, Lahore, Pakistan

⁸Department of Physical Therapy, Government College University Faisalabad, Faisalabad, Pakistan

stage, lasting 15 to 24 months, sees gradual improvement in range of motion with little discomfort as the capsule restores [4]. There are two types: primary, with unknown cause, and secondary, triggered by events like trauma or surgery [5]. Pathologically, primary frozen shoulder involves inflammation, fibrosis [6], and capsular contracture [7]. Elevated levels of cyclooxygenases, interleukins, and TNF- α are observed in affected tissues, with pain associated primarily with mild to moderate severity, though some experience severe pain [8]. Neuronal components and increased vascularity are linked to the condition, yet understanding of pain mechanisms remains limited [9]. Proprioceptive Neuromuscular Facilitation (PNF) techniques, pioneered by Dr. Kabat and Margaret Knott, are therapeutic exercises designed to improve neuromuscular function through proprioceptive feedback and movement patterns [10]. Initially developed for conditions like multiple sclerosis and poliomyelitis, PNF has shown effectiveness in treating various neurological, traumatic, and orthopedic disorders [11]. By incorporating spiral and diagonal movement patterns in three planes [12], PNF utilizes stretch and resistance to strengthen muscles and enhance functional movements [13]. In frozen shoulder, which hinders daily activities and impacts psychological well-being, PNF offers potential benefits in reducing pain, improving range of motion, and enhancing functional impairment.

Despite physical therapy being a common initial intervention, the additional benefits of integrating PNF techniques remain uncertain. Therefore, this study aimed to explore the effects of combining PNF with standard physical therapy in treating frozen shoulder, with the goal of improving treatment outcomes and facilitating return to daily tasks.

METHODS

A quasi-experimental study was conducted in both the public and private sectors over duration of 6 weeks, from November 2023 until December 2023. Purposive sampling was employed with a sample size of 30 individuals, divided into two groups: experimental (Group A, n = 15) and control (Group B, n = 15). For this quasi-experimental study, the sample size calculation was conducted using Rasoft software, ensuring that the study had sufficient statistical power to detect meaningful effects. The study focused on variables including pain, disability, and shoulder range of motion (ROMs), with an alpha value of 0.05 and a confidence interval of 95%. The study population comprised regular outpatient department (OPD) patients meeting the inclusion criteria: male and female individuals aged 45 to 60, diagnosed with adhesive capsulitis, and experiencing limited ROMs of 50%. Exclusion criteria encompassed acute trauma, fractures, bony deformity, glenohumeral joint pathology, acromioclavicular joint pathology, and rotator cuff disorder. SPSS version 23.0 was used to analyze the data. The Disability of the Arm, Shoulder, and Hand (DASH) questionnaire, the Visual Analogue Scale (VAS) for pain assessment, and a goniometer were utilised to measure disability index, pain levels, and range of motion (ROMs), respectively. Shapiro Wilk test was used to analyze the distribution of data: the p- value was kept at >0.05 which indicated that data were normally distributed and parametric test (independent sample t-test for between groups and paired sample t test for within groups) was applied. In this study, control group received treatment regimen comprised transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS), application of a heating pad, ultrasonic therapy, Codman exercises, and range of motion (ROM) exercises. We administered this comprehensive treatment approach to the control group under investigation. We used TENS therapy and heating pad for stimulation and to facilitate muscle relaxation and vasodilation to the targeted areas, aiming to relieve pain and promote muscle relaxation. Ultrasonic therapy with high-frequency sound waves aided tissue healing and reduced inflammation. Codman and Range of motion exercises focusing on specific shoulder movements, improve joint mobility and strength. The study used a structured protocol, with each control group participating in 40-minute sessions five days a week. While in experiment group we utilized PNF patterns along with ultrasonic and heating pad. The therapist used proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation (PNF) techniques, specifically using the hold-relax method followed by the D2 pattern of flexion-extension movements. Participants underwent active-to-passive movements up to their end range of motion, followed by resistance training comprising 15 repetitions and 3 sets. The researchers administered this regimen five days per week for duration of six weeks.

RESULTS

Figure 1 shows the age distribution of the patients N=30 with mean of 52.43 and standard deviation 4.46.

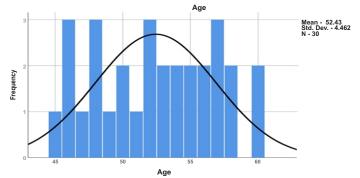


Figure 1: Age Distribution of Patients

Figure 2 shows frequency distribution of gender in which 20(66.67%) females and 10(33.33%) males were included.

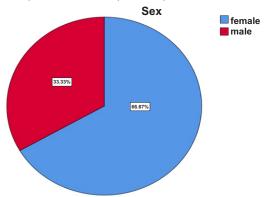


Figure 2: Gender Distribution

For within group difference, paired sample t-test was used. Table 1 shows the experimental group (group A) within group paired analysis and Table 2 shows control group paired analysis. For Group A, the DASH scores showed a paired difference of 32.46 with a standard deviation difference of 6.772, yielding a significant p-value of 0.000. Similarly, VAS scores exhibited a paired difference of 1.53, a standard deviation difference of 0.105, and a significant pvalue of 0.001. In terms of shoulder mobility, external rotation had a paired difference of 5.20, a standard deviation difference of 0.704, and a significant p-value of 0.003. Abduction showed a substantial paired difference of 43.00, a standard deviation difference of 5.238, and a highly significant p-value of 0.000. Internal rotation demonstrated a paired difference of 7.20, a standard deviation difference of 2.956, and a significant p-value of 0.003. Flexion had a paired difference of 39.73, a standard deviation difference of 1.173, and a significant p-value of 0.000. For Group B, the DASH scores displayed a paired difference of 13.27, with a standard deviation difference of -8.706, resulting in a significant p-value of 0.007. VAS scores exhibited a paired difference of 1.00, a standard deviation difference of 0.662, and a significant p-value of 0.010. Shoulder mobility, external rotation had a paired difference of 3.13, a standard deviation difference of 4.892, and a significant p-value of 0.003. Abduction showed a paired difference of 15.26, a standard deviation difference of 14.979, and a significant p-value of 0.002. Internal rotation demonstrated a paired difference of 4.86, a standard deviation difference of 3.361, and a significant pvalue of 0.004. Flexion had a paired difference of 50.74, a standard deviation difference of 12.203, and a highly significant p-value of 0.000.

Table 1: Paired T-Test within Groups Analysis

| | | Time of Me | asurements | |
|---------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Groups | Variables | Variables Pre-Treatment | | p-value |
| | | Mean ± SD | Mean ± SD | |
| | DASH | 67.93 ± 6.105 | 35.47 ± 12.877 | 0.000 |
| | VAS | 4.33 ± 1.302 | 2.80 ± 1.407 | 0.001 |
| Group A | External Rotation | 11.87 ± 1.710 | 17.07 ± 2.414 | 0.003 |
| Oloup A | Abduction | 100.00 ± 10.154 | 143.00 ± 15.392 | 0.000 |
| | Internal Rotation | 28.40 ± 2.610 | 35.60 ± 5.566 | 0.003 |
| | Flexion | 118.07 ± 4.978 | 157.80 ± 6.151 | 0.000 |
| | DASH | 70.87 ± 4.511 | 57.60 ± 13.217 | 0.007 |
| | VAS | 4.13 ± 1.759 | 3.13 ± 1.971 | 0.010 |
| Group A | External Rotation | 12.27 ± 1.552 | 15.40 ± 5.444 | 0.003 |
| Oloup A | Abduction | 100.67 ± 13.229 | 115.93 ± 28.208 | 0.002 |
| | Internal Rotation | 29.67 ± 5.779 | 34.53 ± 9.140 | 0.004 |
| | Flexion | 115.73 ± 7.968 | 166.47 ± 20.171 | 0.000 |

Table 2 and 3 showed between group comparison before and after treatment. Independent sample t-test shows there is no statically significant difference before treatment between experimental and control groups. A statically significant difference was observed only in DASH disability index of arm, shoulder and hand, and shoulder abduction(p<0.05).

Table 2: Between Group Analysis at Baseline (Independent t-test)

| | Groups | Mean ± SD | N | Т | p-value |
|---------|-------------------------------|---|-----|--------|---------|
| Group A | DASH at Baseline | 67.93 ± 4.511 | 15 | 1 / 07 | 1/.0 |
| Group B | DASH at Baseline | 70.87 ± 6.105 | 15 | -1.497 | .146 |
| Group A | VAS at Baseline | 4.33 ± 1.759 | 15 | .354 | 700 |
| Group B | VAS at Baseline | 4.13 ± 1.302 | 15 | .354 | .726 |
| Group A | External Rotation at Baseline | 11.87 ± 1.552 | 15 | 071 | .508 |
| Group B | External Rotation at Baseline | 12.27 ± 1.710 | 15 | 671 | |
| Group A | Abduction at Baseline | Abduction at Baseline 100.00 ± 13.229 1 | | 155 | 070 |
| Group B | Abduction at Baseline | 100.67 ± 10.154 | 15 | 155 | .878 |
| Group A | Internal Rotation at Baseline | 28.40 ± 5.779 | 15 | 77/. | .446 |
| Group B | Internal Rotation at Baseline | 29.67 ± 2.610 | 774 | | .440 |
| Group A | Flexion at Baseline | 118.07 ± 7.968 | 15 | 063 | 7// |
| Group B | Flexion at Baseline | 115.73 ± 4.978 | 15 | .962 | .344 |

Table 3: Between Group Analysis after Treatment (Independent t-test)

| | Groups | Mean ± SD | N | Т | p-value | |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----|--------|---------|--|
| Group A | DASH After Treatment | 35.47 ± 13.217 | 15 | -4.645 | .000 | |
| Group B | DASH After Treatment | 57.60 ± 12.877 | 15 | -4.045 | .000 | |
| Group A | VAS After Treatment | 2.80 ± 1.971 | 15 | 533 | .598 | |
| Group B | VAS After Treatment | 3.13 ± 1.407 | 15 | 555 | .586 | |
| Group A | External Rotation After Treatment | 17.07 ± 5.444 | 15 | 1.084 | .292 | |
| Group B | External Rotation After Treatment | 15.40 ± 2.414 | 15 | 1.004 | | |
| Group A | Abduction After Treatment | 143.00 ± 28.208 | | | .004 | |
| Group B | Abduction After Treatment | 115.93 ± 15.392 | 15 | 3.262 | .004 | |
| Group A | Internal Rotation After Treatment | 35.60 ± 9.140 | 15 | .386 | .703 | |
| Group B | Internal Rotation After Treatment | 34.53 ± 5.566 | 15 | .000 | ./03 | |

| Group A | Flexion After Treatment | 157.80 ± 20.171 | 15 | 1 500 | .130 |
|---------|-------------------------|-----------------|----|--------|------|
| Group B | Flexion After Treatment | 166.47 ± 6.151 | 15 | -1.582 | .130 |

DISCUSSION

The findings of this study suggest that incorporating proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation (PNF) patterns into regular physical therapy sessions significantly impacts functional mobility in individuals with frozen shoulder [14]. The results revealed significant improvements in various outcome measures, including Disability of Arm, Shoulder, and Hand (DASH) scores, Visual Analog Scale (VAS) scores for pain, and shoulder mobility parameters such as external rotation, abduction, internal rotation, and flexion. Both groups showed a noticeable reduction in the disability index(DASH score), indicating a significant improvement in their functional ability for routine tasks [15]. Moreover, recent research has shown the efficacy of proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation (PNF) approaches in improving joint mobility and flexibility [16]. The findings of a comparative study provide valuable evidence supporting the use of proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation (PNF) stretching as an effective intervention for improving range of motion, reducing shoulder pain, and enhancing functional outcomes in patients with adhesive capsulitis [17]. A single case study; on 46-year female who diagnosed with adhesive capsulitis, revealed the combined effectiveness of PNF with deep breathing exercises. After 11 sessions result showed VAS improvement from 6 to 2 and the post-exercise shoulder flexion and abduction improved from 100 degree to 160 degree, internal rotation from 25 degree to 55 degree, and external rotation from 40 degree to 60 degree [18]. A prior study has provided evidence supporting the effectiveness of proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation (PNF) approaches in managing chronic back pain [19]. The between-groups analysis demonstrated that the experimental group demonstrated significant improvement in DASH score and abduction range, which corresponds to the findings of a study conducted to examine the impact of proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation (PNF) exercise on the range of motion (ROM), pain, and functional activity of patients who received total knee arthroplasty (TKA). The exercise resulted in significant changes in VAS and TUG scores within and between the experimental and control groups (p<0.01)[20]. However, it is important to acknowledge a few restrictions of the study, which include the relatively small sample size and the lack of long-term monitoring to assess the long-term effects of the improvements observed. Further research including a larger sample size and extended periods of observation is required to gain a better understanding of the continuous efficacy of PNF pattern therapy in the treatment of frozen shoulder.

CONCLUSIONS

The study found that the combination of proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation patterns, Codman exercises, and electrotherapy resulted in statistically significant benefits. Both the PNF pattern and Codman exercises have a beneficial effect on rehabilitation. However, PNF is considered to be better due to its use of the combination of movements that have common uses for routine activities. In addition, PNF helps in the improvement of memory for correct patterned movements. However, Codman exercises are mainly effective for retaining and improving shoulder mobility.

Authors Contribution

Conceptualization: JA Methodology: MF

Formal analysis: MA

Writing-review and editing: SG, SURB, HS, TAS, HABA, SA

All authors have read and agreed to the published version of the manuscript.

Conflicts of Interest

The authors declare no conflict of interest.

Source of Funding

The authors received no financial support for the research, authorship and/or publication of this article.

- [1] Ryan V, Brown H, Minns Lowe CJ, Lewis JS. The pathophysiology associated with primary (idiopathic) frozen shoulder: A systematic review. BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders. 2016 Dec; 17: 1-21. doi: 10.1186/s12891-016-1190-9.
- [2] Manna S and Nankar AY. Frozen shoulder: A brief review. Journal on Musculoskeletal Ultrasound in Pain Medicine. 2020 Jan; 6(1): 29-32. doi: 10.5005/jpjournals-10046-0162.
- [3] Toprak M and Erden M. Sleep quality, pain, anxiety, depression and quality of life in patients with frozen shoulder. Journal of Back and Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation. 2019 Jan; 32(2): 287-91. doi: 10.3233/ BMR-171010.
- [4] Millar NL, Meakins A, Struyf F, Willmore E, Campbell AL, Kirwan P *et al.* Frozen shoulder. Nature Reviews Disease Primers. 2022 Sep; 8(1): 59. doi: 10.1038/s41 572-022-00386-2.
- [5] Abrassart S, Kolo F, Piotton S, Chiu JC, Stirling P, Hoffmeyer P et al. 'Frozen shoulder'is ill-defined. How can it be described better? EFORT Open Reviews. 2020 May; 5(5): 273-9. doi: 10.1302/2058-5241.5.1900 32.
- [6] Akbar M, Crowe LA, McLean M, Garcia-Melchor E, MacDonald L, Carter K et al. Translational targeting of

- [7] inflammation and fibrosis in frozen shoulder: Molecular dissection of the T cell/IL-17A axis. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 2021 Sep; 118(39): e2102715118. doi: 10.1073/pnas. 2102715118.
- [8] Cui J, Lu W, He Y, Jiang L, Li K, Zhu W et al. Molecular biology of frozen shoulder-induced limitation of shoulder joint movements. Journal of Research in Medical Sciences. 2017 Jan; 22(1): 61. doi: 10.4103/ jrms.JRMS_1005_16.
- [9] Page RS, McGee SL, Eng K, Brown G, Beattie S, Collier F et al. Adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder: protocol for the adhesive capsulitis biomarker (AdCaB) study. BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders. 2019 Dec; 20: 1-6.
- [10] doi:10.1186/s12891-019-2536-x.
 - Neviaser AS and Neviaser RJ. Adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder. JAAOS-Journal of the American
- [11] Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. 2011 Sep; 19(9): 536-42. doi: 10.5435/00124635-201109000-00004. De V. Proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation patterns and techniques. 3ED Harper and Row. 1985:
- [12] 298-311.
 - Yugal S. A systematic literature review on the use of proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation in
- [13] neuromuscular rehabilitation. [Thesis]. Finland: Satakunta University of Applied Sciences; 2013. Beckers D and Buck M. PNF in practice: an illustrated guide: Springer Nature; 2021. doi: 10.1007/978-3-662-61818-9.
- [14] Hindle K, Whitcomb T, Briggs W, Hong J. Proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation (PNF): Its mechanisms and effects on range of motion and muscular function. Journal of Human Kinetics. 2012 Mar; 31(2012): 105-13. doi: 10.2478/v10078-012-0011-y.
- [15] Lim WS, Shin HS, Kim IS, Hur SG, Bae SS. The effects of scapular pattern and hold-relax technique of PNF on the ROM and VAS in frozen shoulder patients. The Journal of Korean Physical Therapy. 2002; 14(1): 15-
- [16] 26.
 - Samson MF. Effects of dynamic and static stretching protocols within activity specific and general warm ups. [Doctoral dissertation]. Canada: Memorial University of Newfoundland; 2011.
- [17] Lempke L, Wilkinson R, Murray C, Stanek J. The effectiveness of PNF versus static stretching on increasing hip-flexion range of motion. Journal of Sport Rehabilitation. 2018 May; 27(3): 289-94. doi: 10.1123/jsr.2016-0098.
 - Mehta H, Joshi P, Trambadia H. Effectiveness of pnf stretching and selfstretching in patients with
- [18] adhesive capsulitis-a comparative study. Indian Journal of Physiotherapy & Occupational Therapy-An

- International Journal. 2013: 47-51.
- [19] Lee BK. Effects of the combined PNF and deep breathing exercises on the ROM and the VAS score of a frozen shoulder patient: Single case study. Journal of Exercise Rehabilitation. 2015 Oct; 11(5): 276. doi: 10.12965/jer.150229.
- Gao P, Tang F, Liu W, Mo Y. The effects of [20] proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation in treating chronic low back pain: A systematic review and metaanalysis. Journal of Back and Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation. 2022 Jan; 35(1): 21-33. doi: 10.3233/ BMR-200306.
 - Kim CH, Kang TW, Kim BR. The Effect of Proprioceptive Neuromuscular Facilitation Exercise on the Range of Motion, Pain, and Functional Activity of Total Knee Arthroplasty Patients. PNF and Movement. 2018; 16(1): 75-83.



JOURNAL OF THERAPIES & REHABILITATION SCIENCES https://thetherapist.com.pk/index.php/tt ISSN(P): 2790-7406, (E): 2790-7414 Volume 5, Issue 1(Jan-Mar 2024)



Original Article

Comparative Effectiveness of Muscle Energy Technique (MET) With or Without Proprioceptive Neuromuscular Facilitation (PNF) Pattern in Lumbosacral Dysfunction

Ramiza Khalid¹, Sobia Hasan², Tehreem Anis³, Syeda Waniya Riaz², Ayesha Maroof⁴, Anees Arshad⁵, Tuba Umar˚, Ali Husnain¹ and Amna Khalid¹ ̇̀

ARTICLE INFO

Key Words:

Muscle Energy Technique, Proprioceptive Neuro muscular Facilitation, Lumbosacral Dysfunction, **Motor Impairments**

How to Cite:

Khalid, R., Hasan, S., Anis, T., Riaz, S. W., Maroof, A., Arshad, A., Umar, T., Husnain, A., & Khalid, A. (2024). Comparative Effectiveness of Muscle Energy Technique (MET) With or Without Proprioceptive Neuromuscular Facilitation (PNF) Pattern in Lumbosacral Dysfunction: Comparative Effectiveness of Muscle Energy Technique (MET). THE THERAPIST (Journal of Therapies & Amp; Rehabilitation Sciences), 5(01). https://doi.org/10. 54393/tt.v5i01.198

*Corresponding Author:

Amna Khalid

Faculty of Medical Sciences, Government College University Faisalabad, Faisalabad, Pakistan amnakhalid@gcuf.edu.pk

Received Date: 13th February, 2024 Acceptance Date: 29th March, 2024 Published Date: 31st March, 2024

ABSTRACT

Lumbosacral dysfunction is a condition affecting the lumbar and sacral regions of the spine, causing back pain, limited range of motion, sensory deficits, and motor impairments. It can be caused by degenerative changes, traumatic injuries, congenital anomalies, or abnormal biomechanics. Objective: The objective of this study was to compare the effects Muscle Energy Technique (MET) alone and with combination of PNF in treating lumbosacral syndrome. Methods: The study was a quasi-experimental design over the duration of 8 weeks. Purposive sampling was employed with a sample size of 40 patients, divided equally into Group A (N= 20) who received MET combined with PNF and Group B (N= 20) that only received MET. We used Oswestry Disability Index (ODI), Numeric Pain Rate Scale (NPRS) and goniometer to assess disability, pain, and range of motion (ROM). We analyzed the data using IBM SPSS version 23.0. Results: Outcome measures including pain intensity, functional disability, and range of motion, were assessed at baseline and post-intervention (8 weeks). The group A showed significant improvements in all outcome measures compared to the group B at post-intervention assessments (p < 0.05), pain intensity decreased by 60-80%. Functional disability scores were reduced by 60-75% in the group A, while the group B showed only 40% significant change. Moreover, the group A exhibited a substantial increase in lumbosacral range of motion compared to the group B. Conclusions: The study reveals that both MET alone and MET combined with PNF effectively improve pain, functional disability, and lumbar range of motion in lumbosacral dysfunction patients.

INTRODUCTION

Lower back pain affects 80% of people at least once in their life with a significant percentage developing chronic conditions [1]. It significantly impacts daily tasks, work productivity, and quality of life making it a global disability cause [2]. LBP 4 are multifaceted, including pathological disorders, age, gender, genetics, sedentary behavior, obesity, smoking, and psychosocial factors like stress and depression [3]. Facet joint syndrome, a common cause of chronic low back pain can cause discomfort, limited mobility, and a lower quality of life due to its heterogeneity and lack of precise biomarkers [4]. Lumbosacral dysfunction is a condition affecting the lumbar and sacral regions of the spine causing back pain, limited range of motion, sensory deficits, and motor impairments [5, 6]. It

¹Faculty of Medical Sciences, Government College University Faisalabad, Faisalabad, Pakistan

²Department of Physical Therapy, Iqra University North Campus, Karachi, Pakistan

³Department of Rehabilitation Sciences, Dadabhoy Institute of Higher Education, Karachi, Pakistan

⁴University of Lahore, Lahore, Pakistan

⁵Margalla Institute of Health and Sciences, Islamabad College of Physiotherapy, Islamabad, Pakistan

⁶Movenow Physiotherapy and Rehabilitation Center, Lahore, Pakistan

can be caused by degenerative changes, traumatic injuries, congenital anomalies, or abnormal biomechanics. Diagnostic evaluation involves a comprehensive assessment, clinical history, and physical examination [7]. In some cases, facetogenic pain may resemble radiculopathy due to compressed spinal discs or nerves, leading to micro instability and synovial facet cysts [8]. PNF techniques were developed focusing on rhythmical stabilization (RS) and a combination of isotonic (COI) exercises for female patients [9]. However, there is limited evidence for their combined use with other therapeutic approaches. A clinical trial showed that MET supervised motor control and resistance exercises significantly improved ODI scores in 19 patients with acute low back pain [10]. The rationale of this study was to compare the effects of MET with combination of PNF in treating lumbosacral facet syndrome.

The aim is to determine the most effective treatment approach, either a combination of PNF and MET or MET alone, that potentially improving symptoms.

METHODS

The study utilized a quasi-experimental design over the duration of 8 weeks from January 2023 till March 2023, and took place in both public and private sectors. Purposive sampling was employed with a sample size of 40 patients, divided equally into Group A(N=20) and Group B(N=20). For this quasi-experimental study, the sample size calculation was conducted using Raosoft software, ensuring that the study had sufficient statistical power to detect meaningful effects. The study population comprised regular outpatient department (OPD) patients meeting the inclusion criteria: male and female individuals aged between 25 and 50, diagnosed with lumbosacral dysfunction, limited ROMs of > 40%, NPRS score > 4 and ODI score >20. Exclusion criteria encompassed acute trauma, fractures, bony deformity, spine surgery, metabolic disorder like osteoporosis, and osteomyelitis. The study focused on variables including pain, disability, and lumber range of motion (ROMs), with an alpha value of 0.05 and a confidence interval of 95%. Experimental group received combination therapy of PNF techniques and Muscle Energy Technique. The intervention was structured into four sequential steps with a total period of 15 minutes. The initial step, Step 1, focused on preparing participants for subsequent interventions through PNF hold-relax techniques, aiming to induce relaxation and enhance blood flow in the affected lumbar area. Moving to Step 2, the focus shifted to addressing muscle stiffness frequently associated with lumbosacral facet syndrome, utilizing pulsed MET to enhance tissue flexibility and alleviate discomfort by targeting muscle tension reduction. Step 3 aimed at enhancing participants' range of motion through

PNF contract-relax techniques, combining controlled contractions with passive stretches to improve joint flexibility and mitigate the limitations posed by the syndrome. The final step, Step 4, aimed at simultaneous strength and range of motion improvement, employing rapid and slow isotonic eccentric stretches. Participants engaged in 5 repetitions of each stretch type, effectively promoting muscle strength development and further augmenting joint mobility. Overall, this comprehensive four-step intervention seeks to address various aspects of lumbosacral facet syndrome, ultimately aiming to improve participants' functional mobility and participation and to reduce pain. Control group received only Muscle Energy Technique intervention. MET involves the use of isometric contractions to enhance joint mobility and restore balance to musculature around the joint. Patient placed in a comfortable position on a treatment table and is ensured relaxation and communication with the patient to maintain their comfort throughout the procedure. The practitioner uses one hand to feel the specific parts of the lower spine (L4-L5). The patient is sitting down and is gently moved into a slightly bent and tilted position, which puts the problem area at the point where it doesn't want to move further. At this moment, the patient is told to try to straighten up again. This action uses the muscles that are preventing the spine from moving as it should. At the same time, the practitioner applies a little resistance to prevent any actual movement. This effort to move without actually moving is held for about 3 to 5 seconds (as suggested by Stiles), using only about 20% of the patient's strength. This effort is coordinated with breathing. Once this isometric contraction is done and the patient stops trying to move, the problematic point should have shifted a bit, allowing for a bit more bending and tilting without effort. The process is repeated a few times until the maximum possible movement is achieved without discomfort. So, in simpler terms, the practitioner gently guides the patient's spine to a tricky point, and then the patient tries to move as if pushing against a gentle resistance, holding it briefly. When they stop, the difficult point usually becomes a bit easier to move, and this is repeated until the movement improves as much as possible. The data analysis was performed using SPSS version 23.0. A paired t-test was used to assess within-group comparisons from baseline to the post-treatment session for VAS, ODI, and lumbar ROM. An independent sample t-test was used to see the mean difference between the two groups for all the outcome measures at baseline, immediately after the first treatment session, and then after the final treatment session.

RESULTS

Figure 1 shows frequency distribution of gender 28 (70%) male and 12(30%) female included in the study.

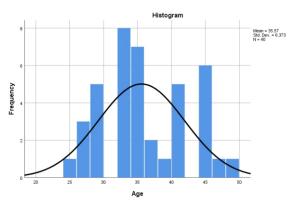


Figure 1: Gender distribution.

Figure 2 the age distribution of the patients N=40 with mean of 35.57 and standard deviation 6.37

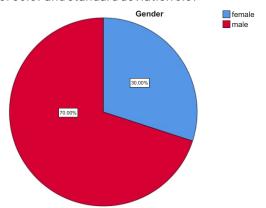


Figure 2: Age distribution of patients

For Group A, the NPRS scores showed a paired difference of 3.100 with a standard deviation difference of 1.03, yielding a significant p-value of < 0.001. For ODI the paired difference was 1.30 ± 0.510 with significant p-value < 0.001, for Lumbar flexion it was 4.75 (SD = 1.631), for Right side flexion it was 3.50(SD = 1.361), for Left side flexion it was 2.45(SD = 2.637), and for Extension it was 2.95 (SD = 1.667) with significant two tailed p-values of <0.001. For Group B, the mean of paired differences for NPRS was 2.750 (SD = 1.050) and for Left side flexion it was 1.75 (SD = 1.959) with p < 0.001. Paired difference of ODI, Lumbar flexion, Right side flexion, and for Extension were 0.35(SD = 0.657), 1.90(SD = 1.694), 1.60(SD = 1.791), 1.35 (SD = 1.465) and with significant two tailed values were 0.015, 0.006, 0.004 and 0.004 respectively (Table 1).

Table 1: Paired sample t-test within group comparison.

| | Group A | | | Group B | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Variables | Pre- Treatment (Mean ± SD) | Post- Treatment (Mean ± SD) | p – value | Pre- Treatment (Mean ± SD) | Post- Treatment (Mean ± SD) | p – value | |
| NPRS | 5.850 ± 1.0399 | 2.750 ± 0.638 | <.001 | 5.950 ± 1.050 | 3.20 ± 0.6615 | <.001 | |
| ODI | 3.55 ± 0.510 | 2.25 ± 1.07 | <.001 | 3.3 ± 0.657 | 2.95 ± 0.605 | 0.015 | |
| Lumber Flexion | 36.65 ± 1.631 | 41.4 ± 1.875 | 0.001 | 37.85 ± 1.694 | 39.75 ± 2.845 | .006 | |
| Right Side Flexion | 16.2 ± 1.361 | 19.70 ± 2.43 | .0001 | 16.55 ± 1.791 | 18.15 ± 2.109 | .004 | |
| Left Side Flexion | 16.7 ± 2.637 | 19.150 ± 2.277 | <.001 | 16.95 ± 1.959 | 18.7 ± 2.202 | <.001 | |
| Extension | 9.6 ± 1.667 | 12.55 ± 1.7 | <.001 | 9.6 ± 1.465 | 10.95 ± 2.012 | .004 | |

Table 2 illustrated the comparison between groups by using independent sample t-test. Table 2 shows there is no statically significant difference between both groups at baseline.

Table 2: Independent sample t-test for dependent variables at baseline

| | Treatme | Independent t test | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Outcome Measure at Baseline | Group A (Mean ± SD) | Group B (Mean ± SD) | t – value | p – value |
| NPRS | 5.85 ± 1.040 | 5.95 ± 1.05 | 0.303 | 0.764 |
| ODI | 3.55 ± 0.510 | 3.3 ± 0.657 | 1.344 | 0.373 |
| Lumber flexion | 36.65 ± 1.631 | 37.85 ± 1.694 | 2.282 | 0.28 |
| Right side flexion | 16.2 ± 1.361 | 16.55 ± 1.791 | 0.696 | 0.491 |
| Left side flexion | 16.7 ± 2.638 | 16.95 ± 1.959 | 0.340 | 0.736 |
| Extension | 9.6 ± 1.667 | 9.6 ± 1.465 | 0.00 | 1.00 |

P: probability SD: standard deviation

In table 3, ODI index, lumber flexion and extension some degree of significance as p-value<0.05 at post treatment sessions

Table 3: Independent sample t-test for dependent variables after treatment.

| Outcome Measure after | Treatme | Independent t test | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| treatment | Group A (Mean ± SD) | Group B (Mean ± SD) | t – value | p – value |
| NPRS | 2.75 ± 0.639 | 3.2 ± 0.616 | .269 | 0.29 |
| ODI | 2.25 ± 1.070 | 2.95 ± 0.605 | 2.547 | 0.002 |
| Lumber flexion | 41.4 ± 1.875 | 39.75 ± 2.845 | 2.166 | 0.037 |
| Right side flexion | 19.70 ± 2.43 | 18.15 ± 2.11 | 2.154 | 0.38 |
| Left side flexion | 19.15 ± 2.277 | 18.7 ± 2.203 | .635 | .527 |
| Extension | 12.55 ± 1.701 | 10.95 ± 2.012 | 2.716 | 0.010 |

P: probability SD: standard deviation

DISCUSSION

The present study investigated the efficacy of two treatment modalities in managing lumbosacral dysfunction. The findings suggest that both interventions, MET alone and MET combined with PNF, demonstrate significant improvements in various outcome measures compared to baseline, with some differences noted between the two groups post-treatment. In Group A, revealed the significant reductions in NPRS and ODI scores

indicate a reduction in pain levels and functional disability, respectively, following MET intervention. Moreover, improvements in lumbar range of motion parameters suggest enhanced flexibility and mobility in the lumbosacral region, which are crucial for overall spinal health and function. Although Group B exhibited similar significant improvements, there was a slightly lower mean paired difference compared to Group A. A research has been conducted in which PNF Integrated Pattern (PIP) cross-training is used in the study [11]. The within group comparison using independent sample t-tests revealed no statistically significant differences between Group A and Group B at baseline, indicating that both groups were comparable before the intervention. However, we observed significant differences in ODI index, lumbar flexion, and extension at post-treatment sessions, suggesting that the effectiveness of the two interventions may vary in certain outcome measures. These findings corroborate the established benefits of MET in mobilizing restricted joints, improving muscle function, and alleviating pain, thus enhancing overall patient well-being [12]. A study on 44 chronic low back pain patients found proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation training reduced pain intensity and improved functional disability [13]. An RCT study involving 30 patients aged 20-40 with chronic low back pain found that muscle energy technique (MET), (PNF) and static stretching significantly improved hamstring flexibility. The results showed that these techniques significantly decreased pain and increased the range of motion in the hamstring, making them an effective therapeutic maneuver for chronic lower back patients [14]. Another RCT was conducted to compare the effectiveness of MET versus PNF in reducing pain and improving strength and function in participants with low back pain (LBP) found significant improvement in pain, disability, and performance. The study divided participants into three groups: MET, PNF, and control. Results showed MET were more effective than PNF and control in treating LBP participants [15]. A study involving 30 chronic nonspecific low back pain patients found that MET, supervised exercises, hot pack, and TENS significantly improved the Oswestry Disability Index score, decreasing disability and improving function [16]. The systematic review of twelve trials involving 410 participants found that PNF Exercise effectively relieved pain, and improved waist function but did not significantly improve dynamic balance in chronic low back pain patients [17]. A study evaluated the effect of Proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation (PNF) stretching combined with resistance training on non-athlete male students. Results showed significant improvements in strength, muscle volume, and flexibility in both groups after 8 weeks [18]. Some studies from literature give indications

that there are same effects of MET when compared with other techniques and with PNF as well. A study compared the immediate effects of MET and lumber stabilizing exercises (LSE) on 21 patients with chronic low back pain with suspected facet joint origin. The study found no significant difference in pain, lumbar movements, or disabilities scores between 21 patients with chronic low back pain, suggesting that a single session of MET and LSE may not be enough [19]. A randomized clinical trial evaluated the effect of MET with or without strain counterstrain (SCS) on acute lower back pain (LBP) in 50 patients. Results showed significant improvement in pain, ROM, and disability after the second session, but no significant difference was found between groups. The immediate effect was only on pain intensity after the first session [20]. However, several limitations should be considered. Firstly, the sample size of the study may have limited statistical power to detect small differences between groups. Furthermore, the study design, while providing valuable insights, does not enable drawing causal inferences regarding the effectiveness of the interventions. Future research employing larger sample sizes and rigorous study designs, such as randomized controlled trials, is warranted to further elucidate the comparative effectiveness of MET with and without PNF in lumbosacral dysfunction.

CONCLUSIONS

In conclusion, the findings of this study suggest that both MET alone and MET combined with PNF are effective interventions for improving pain, functional disability, and lumbar range of motion in individuals with lumbosacral dysfunction. However, the addition of PNF to MET may not confer additional benefits in terms of improving lumbar flexibility. Practitioners should consider these findings when designing treatment plans for individuals with lumbosacral dysfunction, considering the specific needs and preferences of the patient.

Authors Contribution

Conceptualization: TU, AK Methodology: RK, TA, AM Formal analysis: SWR, AA

Writing-review and editing: SH, AH

All authors have read and agreed to the published version of the manuscript.

Conflicts of Interest

The authors declare no conflict of interest.

Source of Funding

The authors received no financial support for the research, authorship and/or publication of this article.

- [1] Hoy D, Brooks P, Blyth F, Buchbinder R. The epidemiology of low back pain. Best Practice and Research Clinical Rheumatology. 2010 Dec ;24(6): 769-81. doi: 10.1016/j.berh.2010.10.002.
- [2] Verbunt JA, Westerterp KR, van der Heijden GJ, Seelen HA, Vlaeyen JW, Knottnerus JA. Physical activity in daily life in patients with chronic low back pain. Archives of Physical Medicine And Rehabilitation. 2001 Jun; 82(6): 726-30. doi: 10.1053/ apmr.2001.23182.
- [3] Huijnen IP, Verbunt JA, Peters ML, Delespaul P, Kindermans HP, Roelofs J, et al. Do depression and pain intensity interfere with physical activity in daily life in patients with Chronic Low Back Pain?. Pain. 2010 Jul; 150(1): 161-6. doi: 10.1016/j.pain.2010.04.021.
- [4] Helbig TH, Lee CK. The lumbar facet syndrome. Spine. 1988 Jan; 13(1): 61-4. doi: 10.1097/00007632-198801000-00015.
- [5] Varlotta GP, Lefkowitz TR, Schweitzer M, Errico TJ, Spivak J, Bendo JA, et al. The lumbar facet joint: a review of current knowledge: part 1: anatomy, biomechanics, and grading. Skeletal Radiology. 2011 Jan; 40: 13-23. doi: 10.1007/s00256-010-0983-4.
- [6] Alexander CE, Cascio MA, Varacallo M. Lumbosacral Facet Syndrome. PMID: 28722935.
- [7] Grant RA and Abbed KM. Diagnostic Testing for Lumbosacral and Pelvic Pathologies. In Lumbosacral and Pelvic Procedures.
- [8] Beresford ZM, Kendall RW, Willick SE. Lumbar facet syndromes. Current Sports Medicine Reports. 2010 Jan; 9(1): 50-6. doi: 10.1249/JSR.0b013e3181caba05.
- [9] Kofotolis N and Kellis E. Effects of two 4-week proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation programs on muscle endurance, flexibility, and functional performance in women with chronic low back pain. Physical Therapy. 2006 Jul; 86(7): 1001-12. doi: 10.109 3/ptj/86.7.1001.
- [10] Wilson E, Payton O, Donegan-Shoaf L, Dec K. Muscle energy technique in patients with acute low back pain: a pilot clinical trial. Journal of Orthopaedic and Sports Physical therapy. 2003 Sep; 33(9): 502-12. doi: 10.2519/jospt.2003.33.9.502.
- [11] Young KJ, Je CW, Hwa ST. Effect of proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation integration pattern and swiss ball training on pain and balance in elderly patients with chronic back pain. Journal of Physical Therapy Science. 2015 Jun; 27(10): 3237-40. 10.1589/ jpts.27.3237.
- [12] Franke H, Fryer G, Ostelo RW, Kamper SJ. Muscle energy technique for non-specific low-back pain. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. 2015;

- 2015(2): 1465-1858. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD009852. pub2.
- [13] Areeudomwong P and Buttagat V. Proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation training improves painrelated and balance outcomes in working-age patients with chronic low back pain: a randomized controlled trial. Brazilian Journal of Physical Therapy. 2019 Sep; 23(5): 428-36. doi: 10.1016/j.bjpt.2018.10.00 5.
- [14] Kumar P and Moitra M. Efficacy of muscle energy technique and pnf stretching compared to conventional physiotherapy in program of hamstring flexibility in chronic nonspecific low back pain. Indian J Physiother Occup Ther Int J. 2015 Jul; 9(3): 103. doi: 10.5958/0973-5674.2015.00105.7.
- [15] Patel S, Khatri S, Patel P. Effectiveness of Muscle Energy Technique as Compared to Proprioceptive Neuromuscular Facilitation in Non-Specific Low Back Pain: RCT. International Journal of Research and Review. 2022 March; 9(3): 173-182. doi: 10.52403/ijrr.20220321.
- [16] Dhargalkar P, Kulkarni A, Ghodey S. Added effect of muscle energy technique for improving functional ability in patients with chronic nonspecific low back pain. Int J Physiother Res. 2017 Jun; 5(3): 2082-7. doi: 10.16965/ijpr.2017.144.
- [17] Gao P, Tang F, Liu W, Mo Y. The effects of proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation in treating chronic low back pain: A systematic review and metaanalysis. Journal of Back and Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation. 2022 Jan; 35(1): 21-33. doi: 10.3233/ BMR-200306.
- [18] Arazi H, Nia F, Hakimi M, Mohamadi M. The effect of PNF stretching combined with a resistance training on strength, muscle volume and flexibility in non-athlete male students. Sport Science. 2012 Jun; 5(1): 85-90.
- [19] Wahyuddin W, Vongsirinavarat M, Mekhora K, Bovonsunthonchai S, Adisaipoapun R. Immediate effects of muscle energy technique and stabilization exercise in patients with chronic low back pain with suspected facet joint origin: A pilot study. Hong Kong Physiotherapy Journal. 2020 Dec; 40(02): 109-19. doi: 10.1142/S1013702520500109.
- [20] Patel VD, Eapen C, Ceepee Z, Kamath R. Effect of muscle energy technique with and without strain-counterstrain technique in acute low back pain—A randomized clinical trial. Hong Kong Physiotherapy Journal. 2018 Jun; 38(01): 41-51. doi: 10.1142/S1013702518500051.



JOURNAL OF THERAPIES & REHABILITATION SCIENCES https://thetherapist.com.pk/index.php/tt ISSN(P): 2790-7406, (E): 2790-7414 Volume 5, Issue 1(Jan-Mar 2024)



Original Article

Consequences of Stress on the Workability of Physical Therapists

Muhammad Haris¹, Nazish Saeed Bangash¹, Shahid Badar², Kisa Fatima Raza², Prem Lata³, Syeda Mehreen² and Syeda Rida Baqir³

¹Department of Physical Therapy, Indus University, Karachi, Pakistan

ARTICLE INFO

Kevwords:

Musculoskeletal Disorders, Workability, Physical Therapy, Perceived Stress, Mental Demand, Work Ability Index Questionnaire, Perceived Stress Scale

How to Cite:

Haris, M., Bangash, N. S., Badar, S., Raza, K. F., Lata, P., Mehreen, S., & Baqir, S. R. . (2024). Consequences of Stress on the Workability of Physical Therapists: Stress and Workability of Physical Therapists. THE THERAPIST (Journal of Therapies & Amp; Rehabilitation Sciences), 5(01). https://doi.org/10.54 393/tt.v5i01.199

*Corresponding Author:

Syeda Rida Bagir Department of Physical Therapy, Bahria University Health Sciences, Karachi, Pakistan dr_rida91@yahoo.com

Received Date: 15th February, 2024 Acceptance Date: 29th March, 2024 Published Date: 31st March, 2024

ABSTRACT

Assertive stressors are legitimate within all occupations. Elements similar to varying employee slots, underprivileged administration, increasing payables, lack of scheduled employee development, insufficient figures of workers, moreover disputes in the office might be frequent job-related irritants. Work efficiency is based on the equilibrium between job requirements and individual resources. Objective: To evaluate the consequences of stress on the ability of physical therapists to work. Methods: A cross-sectional study was conducted in which data were collected from 100 Physical therapists by using a non-probability convenient sampling technique from multiple hospitals in Karachi. The duration of the study was 6 months from January 2023 to June 2023. Data were evaluated by two validated questionnaires: The Work Ability Index Questionnaire (WAI) and the Perceived Stress Scale (PSS). Statistical analysis was done through SPSS version 23.0. Results: Our study results show there is a weak relationship between stress with the different systems of the body in most of the research participants but it physically affects the performance of work in 27 % of participants with symptoms while 4% were unable to complete their task due to stress. Among the participants, 42% were taking leave due to sickness and work burden. Conclusions: There is a significant effect of stress on the workability of a physical therapist.

INTRODUCTION

Stress is defined as the character of our psyche that includes both the human brain and the body plus the synergy between them; it differs from man to man and not only emulates the considerable life affairs but also the clashes and it influences the routine life [1]. Hormones linked with the constant stress load look after the body momentarily and urge transformation (allostasis), although during the remote future, affecting strain about constant nervous tension originates modulation into the mind plus embodiment which be capable of bulging to illness (allostatic damage along with overwork)[2]. Brain ambits are elastic and are altered via stress to shift the equity among nervousness, temperament, remembrance, as well

as governing [3]. The brain is the chief structure concerning nervous tension as well as alteration. The societal and physical surrounding has strong upshot taking place in the corpse in addition to the brain via neuroendocrine, autonomic, and immune systems [4]. Job tensions have turned into an extremely universal as well as costly crisis inside the institute because Stress is not uniformly assigned, nonetheless, with gender, age, and practice type acknowledged being important associates [5]. In contemporary society, roles in hospitals are growing even more sophisticated with ongoing improvement in curative abilities within an association, sufferers regularly anticipating inside as well as outside of the hospital,

²Department of Rehabilitation Sciences, Dr. Ziauddin Hospital, Karachi, Pakistan

³Department of Physical Therapy, Bahria University Health Sciences, Karachi, Pakistan

moreover, claim meant for the finest desirable utility [6]. Working stress is capable of influencing the well-being of individuals along with the company and also affects their effectiveness. Work proficiency is an all-around idea not merely correlates with physical condition nevertheless and with capability, morals, functioning habitat as well and societal relationships [7]. Job capacity is not only resolute via statistical attributes like senility, learning degree, the socio-economic rank, nevertheless is well pretentious using ecological elements in addition to living fashion [8]. The employment facility perception is a vigorous technique to facilitate alterations to a great extent all through a person's operational years. Anytime an internal or external dispute is detected as awful, devious, or alarming, a bunch of processes are roused that execute an arranged reaction to that specific dispute [9]. Stress is always present in our contemporary, action-based, and exacting community. In common, stress is familiar to brain study and memory actions [10]. Stress observed amid or pre-erudition is considered in the direction of improving reminiscence creation, where nervous tension extensive ahead knowledge is considered on the way to quench novel conceal headed for guard reminiscences composed within the demanding circumstances as of obstruction [11]. Stress assists various infirmities universally which results in producing a a serious economic load. Stressful disputes can be sharp or of a constant nature (being in distress or a shattered family) [12]. It may happen only once or may occur repetitively, which can be expected. Stress can be uncertain and ungovernable, harsh, and happening on and off concerning background, e.g. about education skills [13]. The anatomical strain feedback can break into two dissimilar instance areas in the company an instant reaction and a slow reaction. The initial fraction afore strain reaction be reasoned as the "alarm reaction" and "fight-fright-or-flight" reaction, which engage the fast energizing of the autonomic nervous system (ANS) which grounds the secretions like epinephrine as well as norepinephrine from the adrenal medulla [14]. Those chemical substances rapidly raise the fundamental speed of metabolism, and blood pressure along pulmonary functions, in addition to raising blood supply towards major important imperative structures which are important meant for "fight-or-flight" reaction, like the heart along with skeletal brute force [15]. The level of occupational capacity within the functioning people knows how to predict mutually future ceaseless incapability in addition to episodes of illness abscond [16]. Consequently, massive assortments of research have approached ultimate job capability within the vocational community using primarily corporeal burden next to employment. The relation between vocational capacity, and physical and mental strength was explained by various studies [17]. Work efficiency is based on the equilibrium between job requirements and individual resources. Heath and functional ability form a base for workability with professional knowledge and capability, worth, stance, and encouragement.[18].

The aim of our study was to highlight factors that caused stress and affect the performance of a physical therapists. It will help to minimize the factors that are the reason of stress at workplace and improve the performance of a worker at workplace.

METHODS

This study was a cross-sectional survey conducted from January 2023 to June 2023. The sample size of the study was 100. The sample size was calculated through Raosoftware.com at a 90% confidence interval. After receiving ethical approval from the competent authority of Jinnah Postgraduate Medical Center. Research participants were recruited through a non-probability convenient sampling technique and the sample population was physical therapists from different hospitals in Karachi (Patel Hospital, National Institute of Cardiovascular Disease, National Medical entre, Liaguat National Hospital, ACELP Institute of Child Development, Jinnah Postgraduate Medical Center, Sindh Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, and Dow Ojha Campus). The inclusion criteria were physical therapists having a minimum of 1 year of clinical experience and also currently in practice, both male and female physical therapists were included. The exclusion criteria were physical therapists working in academic and administrative settings, and who were not willing to participate in our study. Data were collected through two validated questionnaires. The first tool was the Work Ability Index Questionnaire (WAI)-a measurement tool used to assess the ability of a person at work. in which the major parameters included are: the ability to do work, job description, acute conditions diagnosed by a doctor, inability to do work due to pathological conditions, leaves due to sickness in past tenure, and mental disability. The scoring of (WAI) ranging from 2 to 49. 2 to 27 lies in poor category, 28 to 36 medium, 37 to 43 good and 44 to 49 very good. The second tool which were used in this study was Perceived Stress Scale (PSS) is a self-reporting measuring tool to evaluate the working conditions of a physical therapists and their level of stress. It is type of five points Likert scale ranging from O(never) to 5 (very often). Data were collected from the 100 physical therapists of different hospitals and clinics in Karachi. Data were analyzed by SPSS version 23.0. in which frequency and percentages of research participants were evaluated.

RESULTS

In our study, a total population of 100 physical therapists was included among which 38% were male and 62% were female 67% of respondents were between 21 and 30 years of age, 23% responded between the age of 31-40 years and 10% lie between 41-50 years of age. Work experience was categorized into four groups 64% of physical therapists had work experience of less than five years, 21 percent had 6 to 10 years, 12 percent had 11 to 15 years only 3 percent had more than 15 years of experience. The two evaluating methods were used in our study which is a questionnaire was named Work ability index (WAI) questionnaire, and the scale was used for stress was perceived stress (PSS) scale. According the findings of WAI, the current workability of physical therapists was recorded in which 15% of therapists reported moderate workability, 84% reported high workability and only 1% of therapists reported low workability as shown in table 1.

Table 1: Current Workability Compared with Lifetime

| Workability | Frequency (%) | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 4-6 Moderate Workability | 15 (15.0) | 15.0 | 15.0 |
| 7-10 High Workability | 84 (84.0) | 84.0 | 99.0 |
| 1-3 Low Workability | 1(1.0) | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| Total | 100 (100.0) | 100.0 | |

In comparison to the job demands workability of physical therapists was categorized into 3 classes among which 13% lie in the moderate class, 32% of physical therapists reported rather a good workability and 55% had a very good ability to work in association with the demand of the job as shown in table 2.

Table 2: Workability of the Demand for Job

| Workability | Frequency (%) | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Moderate | 13 (13.0) | 13.0 | 13.0 |
| Rather Good | 32 (32.0) | 32.0 | 45.0 |
| Very Good | 55 (55.0) | 55.0 | 100.0 |
| Total | 100 (100.0) | 100.0 | |

The percentage of workability of physical therapists in demand for jobs and the physical demand for job was categorized into moderate, good, and very good, and the results are shown in figure 1 and figure 2.

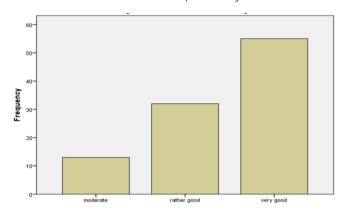


Figure 1: Workability in Relation to Demand of Job

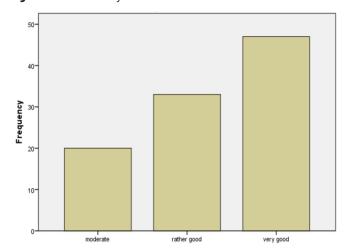


Figure 2: Correlation of Work with Physical Demand of Job

The percentage of workability concerning the mental demand of a job was categorized into very poor, poor, moderate, good, and very good (Figure 3).

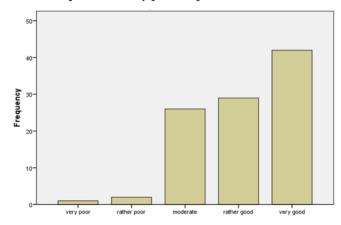


Figure 3: Correlation of Work with Mental Demand of Job

After asking the question related to feelings of stress in the last month the physical therapist answered in five categories never, rarely, sometimes, fairly often, and very often as shown in figure 4.

In the systemic review section, 84% of therapists did not have any back pain as the result of any injury from an accident, 14% reported injury in their own opinion while 2% of therapists had injury diagnosed by a physician In musculoskeletal diseases 67% participants reported with no disease in the upper back or cervical spine in contrast 24% have cervical pain in their own opinion and 9% were diagnosed by physicians Inquiring about lower back pain 87% of the rapists reported no disease while 10% had pain in their own opinion and 3% were diagnosed by a physician. While investigating respiratory tract infections 87% reported no disease,5% had their own opinion and 8% of cases were diagnosed) .75% of therapists don't have any mental disorders depression anxiety, or insomnia, 20% reported yes but that was their own opinion while 5% were diagnosed cases. While investigation of obesity revealed that 86% replied no, 11% had obesity in their own opinion and 3% were diagnosed cases. Investigation about anemia revealed that 88% had no disease, 10% were diagnosed by a physician and only 2% of cases had their own opinion. Among 100 participants 49% of therapists had no hindrance in their work 20% were able to carry out their job but some symptoms were experienced, 27% of therapists sometimes slow down their job speed or alter their technique and 4% of therapists must often slow down their speed. Among 100 participants 42% took sick leave none at all in the past 12 months, 43% of therapists took at most 9 days and 15% of therapists took 10-24 days of sick leave in the past year 66% of therapists reported relatively certain prognosis in their workability while 25% were not certain about it and 9% reported unlikely no prognosis.

A Perceived Stress Scale (PSS) was administered among participants, the results found to be 12(12.0%) participants replied they never feel stress, 17(17.0%) participants said almost, 32(32.0%) participants replied sometimes, 27(27.0%) replied to fairly often, and 12(12.0%) responded very often feel stress that revealed among the total of 100 physical therapists as shown in figure 5.

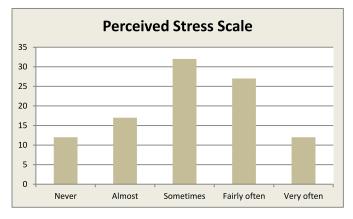


Figure 5: Cumulative Score of PSS

DISCUSSION

Stress is defined as the character of our psyche that includes both the human brain and the body plus the synergy between them [19]. Our study showed that increased stress was independently associated with the lower workability of physical therapist as compared to this a study revealed an association between occupational efficacy, & backache. Soreness and workability together are interrelated to one another [20]. As the results of our study implicit that pain and work-related stress both affect the job attitude of physical therapists. It is also revealed that initially in earlier years workability had been reported high but gradually the ability was reduced to some extent due to musculoskeletal pain and stress factors whether it is personal or related to work. Furthermore, a study reported that incorrect posture and body mechanics result in decreased workability [21]. That is true but stress is also a major factor that affects workability in comparison to this. From our study it is observed that due to high levels of stress physical therapists often or sometimes change their pace or working methods. A study reported, Managerial discrimination may become the factor to enhances the stress level that ultimately results in decreased workability and psychosocial factors may be the prompt indicator of illness leave or absenteeism [22]. But in our study, there was not a very large impact but about 42% of good current mental workability 26% of therapists reported moderate level that shows that they have psychological hindrances in their work that may be personal or work-related. Additionally, a systemic review showed that musculoskeletal problems were experienced as 33% cervical pain, 13% lower back pain, and 4% other musculoskeletal problems 13% had respiratory infections,25% mental problems,14% obesity, and 12% experienced anemia in this high instance were reported about the mental problems and musculoskeletal pains. Some studies revealed that as age advances the work capacity decreases in addition the feeling of inferior rank staff mainly accounts for the increased stress levels of laborers that ultimately result in decreased work capacity [23, 24]. Those results of researches are also supported in our study that as the work experience advances of the physical therapists they reported the changes in their work pace and methods with the figure of 51% of therapists change their pace. Another study revealed that lack of support at the workplace, and poor communication lead to burnout that results in absenteeism and increased depression [25]. But in our study, results implied that 58% of therapists took sick leave that is due to increased stress levels and body problems related to their work. A study conducted among Australian veterinarians found a Strong relationship between too many patients per day, few

holidays extended working hours with no breaks that decreases the workability of veterinarians [26]. Similarly, in our study that mental resources had a great impact on the work efficiency of physical therapists increased workload enhances the stress level that ultimately decreases the workability either there may be any impairment related to physical problems are present or not the therapist most often loses their ability due to increased level of stress. The PSS (Perceived Stress Scale) is a validated tool used for the evaluation and self-reporting of stressful situations of own lives [27]. The investigation about the perceived level of stress of our study observed that most of the participants replied with the option of sometimes indicating that with the increased work demands the stress of the therapists increases that have an impact on the productivity of physical therapists. So, there is a need to develop those types of strategies that help therapists reduce their stress levels to enhance the workability that is beneficial for the therapists themselves and for the country's economy and development as well so future studies must focus on the development of purposeful strategies because impact is already described in the study so there is no need to develop such strategies and to reduce the levels of stress in physical therapists.

CONCLUSIONS

In our study, there is a direct impact of mental condition on the physical ability of a physical therapists. Therefore, it is concluded that productivity of a physical therapists decreases as the level of stress increased at workplace that is a measuring factor needed by the healthcare professional during the clinical practice.

Acknowledgement

We are thankful to God for the completion of our project successfully without causing any harm to the research participants and also acknowledge Dr. Komal Jamil who supported us.

Authors Contribution

Conceptualization: MH Methodology: SB, PL, KFR Formal analysis: SM

Writing-review and editing: MH, NSB, SB, KFR, SRB

All authors have read and agreed to the published version of the manuscript.

Conflicts of Interest

The authors declare no conflict of interest.

Source of Funding

The authors received no financial support for the research, authorship and/or publication of this article.

- Luo J, Zhang B, Cao M, Roberts BW. The stressful personality: A meta-analytical review of the relation between personality and stress. Personality and Social Psychology Review. 2023 May; 27(2): 128-94. doi: 10.1177/10888683221104002.
- Douris PC, Hall CA, Jung MK. The relationship between academic success and sleep, stress and quality of life during the first year of physical therapy school. Journal of American College Health. 2023 Mar; 71(3): 830-5. doi: 10.1080/07448481.2021.190
- [3] Ryu JS and Suh JH. Optimal frequency of physical therapy in young children with cerebral palsy: a retrospective pilot study. Developmental Neurore habilitation. 2023 Jan; 26(1): 37-43. doi: 10.1080/17 518423.2022.2147595.
- [4] Gomes PA, Bodo C, Nogueras-Ortiz C, Samiotaki M, Chen M, Soares-Cunha C et al. A novel isolation method for spontaneously released extracellular vesicles from brain tissue and its implications for stress-driven brain pathology. Cell Communication and Signaling. 2023 Dec; 21(1): 1-6. doi: 10.1186/s1296 4-023-01045-z.
- Luzipho N, Joubert PA, Dhurup M. Job stressors, work tension and job satisfaction of academics at a university in South Africa. SA Journal of Human Resource Management. 2023 Feb; 21: 2015. doi: 10.4102/sajhrm.v21i0.2015.
- Lambert EG, Boateng F, Liu J, Tewksbury R, Zhang J, [6] Jiang S. Exploring the Effects of Multiple Dimensions of Organizational Justice on Correctional Staff Job Stress. The Prison Journal. 2023 Jun; 103(3): 374-96. doi: 10.1177/00328855231173271.
- [7] Flowers DW and Bernard A. Make changes early! High stress levels predict lower academic performance in first-year physical therapy students: A pilot study. Internet Journal of Allied Health Sciences and Practice, 2020; 18(4): 15. doi: 10.46743/1540-580X/20
- [8] Wiedman C. Physical therapists' professional role identity in the clinician to leader transition. Leadership in Health Services. 2023 May; 36(3): 418-33. doi: 10.1108/LHS-08-2022-0084.
- Torp S and Bergheim LT. Working environment, work engagement and mental health problems among occupational and physical therapists. Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy. 2023 May; 30(4): 505-19. doi: 10.1080/11038128.2022.2154261.
- [10] Swanson C, Armstrong-Heimsoth A, Stephenson S. Stress and coping strategies among Arizona schoolbased therapists impacted by COVID-19. Journal of

- Occupational Therapy, Schools, & Early Intervention. 2023 Jan; 16(1): 15-27. doi: 10.1080/19411243. 2021.2009084.
- [11] Repiso-Guardeño A, Moreno-Morales N, Armenta-Pendón MA, Rodríguez-Martínez MD, Pino-Lozano R, Armenta-Peinado JA. Physical Therapy in Tension-Type Headache: A Systematic Review of Randomized Controlled Trials. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health. 2023 Mar; 20(5): 4466. doi: 10.3390/ijerph20054466.
- [12] O'Connor S, O'Connor C, McCarthy S, Singe SM. Perceived Stress, Work-Family Conflict, and Burnout in Irish Certified Athletic Therapists. International Journal of Athletic Therapy and Training. 2023 Mar; 1: 1-9.
- [13] Vallasamy SK, Muhadi SU, Kumaran S, Retnam V. Underlying Factors that Contributed to Job Stress in doi: an Organisation. Social Sciences. 2023; 13(5): 1239-50.doi:10.6007/IJARBSS/v13-i5/16906.
- [14] Boxmeyer CL, Stager CG, Miller S, Lochman JE, Romero DE, Powell NP et al. Mindful Coping Power Effects on Children's Autonomic Nervous System Functioning and Long-Term Behavioral Outcomes. Journal of Clinical Medicine. 2023 May; 12(11): 3621. doi:10.3390/jcm12113621.
- [15] Karaer MC, Čebulj-Kadunc N, Snoj T. Stress in wildlife: comparison of the stress response among domestic, captive, and free-ranging animals. Frontiers in Veterinary Science. 2023 Apr; 10: 1167016. doi: 10.3389/fvets.2023.1167016.
- [16] Orlov A, De Hertog S, Havermann F, Guo S, Luo F, Manolal et al. Changes in land cover and management affect heat stress and labor capacity. Earth's Future. 2023 Mar; 11(3): e2022EF002909. doi: 10.3389/fvet s.2023.1167016.
- [17] Zhang C, Ji E, Wang B, Wang H. Research on the Relationship between Soil Shear Stress Level and Safety Factor. Advances in Materials Science and Engineering. 2023 May; 2023. doi: 10.1155/2023/977 5240.
- [18] Javaid ZK, Mahmood K, Ali AA. Mediating Role of Mindfulness between Quality of Life and Workplace Stress among Working Women: Quality of Life and Workplace Stress among Working Women. Journal of Workplace Behavior. 2023 Jun; 4(1): 68-80.
- [19] Hernandez DJ, David AS, Menges ES, Searcy CA, Afkhami ME. Environmental stress destabilizes microbial networks. The ISME Journal. 2021 Jun; 15(6): 1722-34. doi: 10.1038/s41396-020-00882-x.
- [20] Subedi S, Pandey A, Aryal S. Prevalence of Depression in Patients with Chronic Backache. Journal of Universal College of Medical Sciences.

- 2019 Jul; 7(2). doi: 10.3126/jucms.v7i2.27106.
- [21] Yang L, Lu X, Yan B, Huang Y. Prevalence of incorrect posture among children and adolescents: Finding from a large population-based study in China. Iscience. 2020 May; 23(5). doi: 10.1016/j.isci.20 20.101043.
- [22] Kim SY, Kissane DW, Richardson G, Senior J, Morgan J, Gregory P et al. The role of depression and other psychological factors in work ability among breast cancer survivors in Australia. Psycho-Oncology. 2022 Feb; 31(2): 167-75. doi: 10.1002/pon.5802.
- [23] Calzavara M, Battini D, Bogataj D, Sgarbossa F, Zennaro I. Ageing workforce management in manufacturing systems: state of the art and future research agenda. International Journal of Production Research. 2020 Feb; 58(3): 729-47. doi: 10.1080/002 07543.2019.1600759.
- [24] Icenogle G, Steinberg L, Duell N, Chein J, Chang L, Chaudhary N et al. Adolescents' cognitive capacity reaches adult levels prior to their psychosocial maturity: Evidence for a "maturity gap" in a multinational, cross-sectional sample. Law and Human Behavior. 2019 Feb; 43(1): 69. doi: 10.1037/lhb 0000315.
- [25] Suleiman A. Causes and effects of poor communication in the construction industry in the MENA region. Journal of Civil Engineering and Management. 2022 May; 28(5): 365-76. doi: 10.3846/jcem.2022.16728.
- [26] Dow MQ, Chur-Hansen A, Hamood W, Edwards S. Impact of dealing with bereaved clients on the psychological wellbeing of veterinarians. Australian Veterinary Journal. 2019 Oct; 97(10): 382-9. doi: 10.1111/avi.12842.
- [27] Denovan A, Dagnall N, Dhingra K, Grogan S. Evaluating the Perceived Stress Scale among UK university students: implications for stress measurement and management. Studies in Higher Education. 2019 Jan; 44(1): 120–33. doi: 10.1080/03075079.2017.1340445.



JOURNAL OF THERAPIES & REHABILITATION SCIENCES https://thetherapist.com.pk/index.php/tt ISSN(P): 2790-7406, (E): 2790-7414 Volume 5, Issue 1(Jan-Mar 2024)



Original Article

Prevalence of Hamstring Tightness Among Healthcare Workers

Komal Jamil[°], Shawn Robinson², Sara Amir Abro³, Shaista Hayat⁴, Kashmala Zia⁵, Obaida Arzoo⁵, Fatima Zaidi², and Shaheryar Ashraf⁸

¹Bahria University Health Sciences, Karachi, Pakistan

ARTICLE INFO

Hamstring, Body Mass Index, Healthcare Workers, Straight Leg Raise, Active Knee Extension

How to Cite:

Jamil, K., Robinson, S., Abro, S. A., Hayat, S., Zia, K., Arzoo, O., Zaidi, F., & Ashraf, S. (2024). Prevalence of Hamstring Tightness Among Healthcare Workers: Hamstring Tightness among Healthcare Workers . THE THERAPIST (Journal of Therapies & Amp; Rehabilitation Sciences), 5(01). https://doi.org/10. 54393/tt.v5i01.200

*Corresponding Author:

Komal Jamil

Bahria University Health Sciences Karachi, Pakistan komalansari4@gmail.com

Received Date: 13th February, 2024 Acceptance Date: 29th March, 2024 Published Date: 31st March, 2024

ABSTRACT

Hamstring tightness is the incapability of the muscle to move more than 160 degrees of extension of the knee while 90 degrees is flexion of the hip is called tightness of the hamstring. Mostly seen that the higher ratio of hamstring tightness occurs in the right lower limb. **Objective:** To determine the prevalence of hamstring tightness among healthcare workers. Methods: It was a cross-sectional study conducted on hamstring tightness among healthcare workers in Karachi from July 2023 to Jan 2024. The sample size of the study was 643 healthcare workers. The convenient sampling techniques was used. For the evaluation: SLR(Straight leg raise) and AKE(Active knee extension) were used. The data were analyzed through the SPSS version 23.0. Results: A total number of 643 healthcare professionals of both genders were recruited from hospitals in Karachi. There were 197 (30.63%) physical therapists who were found to be the tightness of the hamstring muscle. The ranges of body mass index among healthcare workers are higher in the underweight BMI category. The severity of hamstring muscle tightness in males was observed higher between 31 to 45 degrees in the right lower limb as compared to $the \ left. \ The \ severity \ of \ hamstring \ muscle \ tightness \ in \ females \ was \ observed \ higher \ between \ 31$ to 45 degrees in the right lower limb as compared to the left. Conclusions: The prevalence of hamstring was found in all healthcare workers of research but the highest percentage was found in physical therapists as compared to other professions.

INTRODUCTION

The inability of an individual muscle or group of muscles to perform the task in the full range of motion of the specific joint that is involved in the activity is known as muscle tightness. It can cause pain in the muscles and also decrease the flexibility of the muscles [1]. The hamstring muscle is considered a large group of muscles because it covers the posterior side of the thigh and consists of three muscles which are semitendinosus, semimembranosus, and biceps femoris [2]. These muscles cross the 2 joints, the knee and gluteus region as they arise from the tuberosity of the ischial and ends in the posterior region of the knee. The major role of the hamstring muscle is to maintain the flexibility of the body and work as a flexor of the knee and extensors of the hip joint [3]. Hamstring tightness is the incapability of the muscle to move more than 160 degrees of extension of the knee while 90 degrees is flexion of the hip is called tightness of the hamstring [4]. The main causes of tightness include sitting for a

²South Tyneside and Sunderland NHS Foundation Trust, United Kingdom

³Liaguat National School of Physiotherapy, Karachi, Pakistan

⁴Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Dewan University, Karachi, Pakistan

⁵Northwest Institute of Health Sciences, Peshawar, Pakistan

⁶Khyber Medical University, Peshawar, Pakistan

⁷Sindh Government Hospital New Karachi, Karachi, Pakistan

⁸College of Rehabiliation Sciences, Ziauddin Hospital, Karachi, Pakistan

prolonged period, standing in a constant position, lack of stretching before doing any physical activity, strain of the muscle, and hamstring shortness [5]. It shows the many musculoskeletal disorders like lower back aches, pain in the patellofemoral region, injury of the muscle, and inflammation of the plantar fascia. However, the pain ratio increases time by time increasing the tightness of the hamstring muscle [6]. People working in those departments who are working constantly in a sitting position for about 6 to 8 hours are more prone to the tightness of the hamstring which decreases flexibility and the prevalence of loss of flexibility of hamstring muscle in office workers was 85.7%, due to the loss of flexibility of the muscle causes the injuries of the hamstring muscle. Mostly seen that the higher ratio of hamstring tightness occurs in the right lower limb [7]. There are some special tests used to measure the flexibility and range of the hamstring muscle which include the active knee extension test and passively performed straight leg raise test. In young people, the movement of the hamstring muscle is poor it can cause lower back pain issues [8]. When a person sits in a constant position for a longer period it can cause trigger points in the hamstring muscle which causes tightness of muscle, exerts a high pressure on the lower lumbar spine, and also exerts mechanical stress on the spine [9] While a person maintains a kyphotic posture for a longer time it exerts more pressure on the spine and causes muscle tightness. Many factors can affect the elasticity of hamstring muscle like age of the person, gender basis, activity of their routine, and it's body mass index. The group of hamstring muscles can linked with dysfunction of movement at the spine, pelvis, and lower extremities because it causes lower back ache and gait pattern disturbances [10]. Healthcare workers can treat individuals as consultants, nurses, physical therapists, staff, technicians, and medical waste handlers. Many musculoskeletal problems occur while they are serving human beings and do not take care of their health. Mostly upper extremities, lower back aches, pain in knees, and lower extremities are affected the most [11]. There are many different symptoms related to the musculoskeletal systems faced by healthcare professionals such as muscle stiffness and reduced muscle strength, flexibility, stability, and many more. Symptoms mainly affect more than seven times in the healthcare workers because they can perform duties to grasp the patient, bad posture, patient positioning, feeding the patient, and transferring the patient to bed, and chairs for their specific reasons [12]. Strains and tightness of muscles can be treated conservatively through rest, cryotherapy at least 3 to 4 times a day, gentle exercises, properly stretching techniques, and then back to normal life again if it is not treated on time it can cause a major injury of the muscle, tendon, ligaments of the joint [13]. Flexibility is the major component of fitness.

The aim of our study was to evaluate the muscle tightness of the hamstring which can affect the performance of a person and enable him/her unable to function properly. The study aims to evaluate the prevalence of hamstring muscle tightness among healthcare professionals in Karachi.

METHODS

It was a cross-sectional study conducted on hamstring tightness among healthcare workers in Karachi from July 2023 to January 2024. The sample size of the study was 643 according to the healthcare workers. The sampling techniques used in this study were convenient. The inclusion criteria of the study included both genders, healthcare workers like consultants, physical therapists, pharmacists, nurses, dieticians, technicians, and other staff members who are currently working in hospital setups of Karachi, and ages between 20 to more than 59 years. Those participants were excluded in our study who were not willing to participate in the study, and who suffered from any injury or deformity of the spine and the lower limb. In this study, we used two special tests named Straight leg raise and Active knee extension which were used to identify the hamstring muscle tightness and flexibility of the hamstring muscles in male and female healthcare workers of the study. Active knee extension is measured by the performance of knee flexion from the knee in an extended position during this test every knee of the limb was measured thrice. To perform the active knee extension test, participants were required to supine lying on the couch with an extension of both lower limbs. By the use of a vertical bar apparatus, the alignment of the anterior superior iliac spine of both limbs was done. During the measurement the limb which was not measured stabilized on the couch by the thigh area. The therapist told the research participant to flexion of the hip joint towards the horizontal bar to maintain the thigh and horizontal bar contact. Now the subjects were advised to relax their feet extend the legs maximally and foot hold the position for five seconds. For checking the flexion and extension range of motion of the knee joint, the standard instrument was used named as Goniometer, which was placed around the femur and fibula bone of the lower limb. The data were analyzed through the SPSS version 23.0 software in which we calculated the frequencies and percentages.

RESULTS

A total number of 643 healthcare professionals were recruited from different hospitals in Karachi from which 98(15.24%) were general physicians, 197 (30.63%) were physical therapists, 160 (24.88%) were nurses, 67 (10.41%) were pharmacists, 43 (6.68%) nutritionists, 37 (5.75%) was

technicians and 41 (6.37%) was staff. The ranges of body mass index among healthcare workers were higher in the underweight BMI category at 289 (44.94%) whereas lower in the obese BMI category at 48 (7.46%) and other demographics as shown in table 1.

Table 1: Demographics of Research Participants

| Factors | n(%) | |
|--------------------------|--------------|--|
| Healthcare Professionals | | |
| General Physicians | 98 (15.24%) | |
| Physical Therapists | 197 (30.63%) | |
| Nurses | 160 (24.88%) | |
| Pharmacists | 67(10.41%) | |
| Nutritionists | 43 (6.68%) | |
| Technicians | 37 (5.75%) | |
| Staff | 41(6.37%) | |
| Age | | |
| 20-29 | 236 (36.70%) | |
| 30-39 | 147 (22.86%) | |
| 40-49 | 97 (15.08%) | |
| 50-59 | 89 (13.84%) | |
| >59 | 74 (11.50%) | |
| Gender | | |
| Male | 327(50.85%) | |
| Female | 316 (49.14%) | |
| Body Mass Index (BMI) | | |
| Underweight (<18.5) | 289 (44.94%) | |
| Normal (18.5-24.9) | 217 (33.74%) | |
| Overweight (25.0-29.9) | 89 (13.84%) | |
| Obese(≥30) | 48 (7.46%) | |

The prevalence of hamstring tightness was found in 382 (59.40%) and absent in 261 (40.59%) among healthcare workers in Karachi as shown in figure 1.

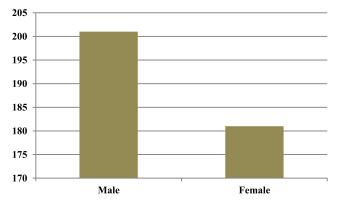


Figure 1: Prevalence of Hamstring Tightness Among Healthcare Professionals

The prevalence of hamstring tightness was found 201 (52.61%) in males healthcare professionals while 181 (47.38%) in females as shown in figure 2.

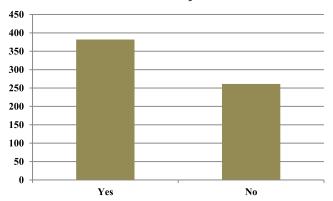


Figure 2: Prevalence of Hamstring Tightness in Both Genders

Tightness of hamstring muscle severity among males was found more in the right lower limb 172 as compared to the left lower limb 134 between 31 to 45 degrees. In the right lower limb 98 (48.75%) of the research participants had hamstring tightness in 172 males while in the left lower limb, hamstring tightness was found in 134 males from which 72 (53.73%) of participants had higher tightness in between 31 to 45 degrees. Furthermore, tightness of hamstring muscle severity among females was found more in the right lower limb 159 as compared to the left lower limb 97 between 31 to 45 degrees. In the right lower limb 67(42.13%) of the research participants had hamstring tightness in 159 females while in the left lower limb hamstring tightness was found in 36 (37.11%) of participants out of 67 females have higher tightness between 31 to 45 degrees as shown in figure 3.

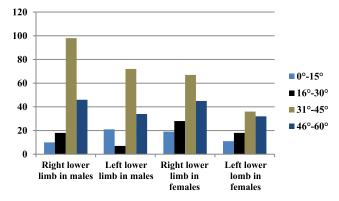


Figure 3: Severity of Hamstring Tightness in Both Limbs

DISCUSSION

The hamstring muscle group is prone to develop tightness around the the region of backside of the thigh may be due to trauma, prolonged sitting, and biomechanically imbalanced posture [14]. People of every occupation have different levels of work due to their job description but

commonly healthcare professionals have the same type of posture issues related to their specific profession which makes them prone to developing musculoskeletal injuries [15]. The objective of our study is to find out the frequency of hamstring muscle tightness among all healthcare professionals. In our study, we add multiple healthcare professionals from different departments to compare their rates of prevalence of hamstring muscle tightness. The results of our study showed a higher prevalence of hamstring muscle tightness was found in physical therapists i.e., 30.63% while in technicians the least prevalence is found i.e: 5.75% the difference in the results shows their job description variation which causes the injury. In comparison to this, a study reported that the prevalence of hamstring muscle tightness is found more in athlete males who are engaged in contact sports activities as compared to other sports and they also reported that there was no association of hamstring tightness with the height of body as well as the resting time between the sports, therefore, the athletes who engaged in contact sports should take preventive measures to avoid the hamstring muscle tightness [16]. A study conducted in Nigeria reported that the average age of hamstring tightness was between 29 to 45 years [17]. Another crossectional study whose authors used the active knee extension test revealed the prevalence rate of hamstring tightness was higher in between the age group of 18 to 25 years and they also reported the research participants of younger age was 82% and more common in females as compared to males [18], while in our study the commonest age of the research participants who had hamstring tightness is found in between 20 to 29 years among 36.70% of research participants. Concerning the gender a comparative study about the correlation of prevalence of hamstring tightness between the length of right and left hamstring muscle in both genders was conducted on college students and they concluded hamstring tightness was found in all research participants and there was a significant correlation between the hamstring muscle of right and left lower limbs of both genders: the male participants had more tightness in left limb while in females right limb was affected in higher amount additionally nonsignificant results were found when they compared the length of hamstring muscles in both right and left sides [19]. Furthermore, in our study, the majority of healthcare professionals fall in the underweight category of BMI while the lowest number of research participants was found in the obese category of BMI as compared to A study done in Malaysia, which concluded that the BMI of the obese category was found more in nurses as compared to the doctors [20]. The study revealed that the severity of hamstring muscle tightness

was found to be higher in 68% of subjects during the movement between the angle of 30° to 45° and reading reported after the implementation of the active knee extension test [14]. however in our study, tightness of hamstring muscle severity in males was observed higher between 31 to 45 degrees in the right lower limb as compared to left lower limb while in females the tightness of hamstring muscle severity was observed higher between 31 to 45 degrees in the right lower limb as compared to the left lower limb. Our study showed, that almost all research participants with different occupations had tightness of the hamstring muscle with slight changes in the degrees and other factors.

CONCLUSIONS

The prevalence of hamstring was found in all healthcare workers of research but the highest percentage was found in physical therapists as compared to other professions. The younger age healthcare workers from 20 to 29 years are more affected. There was a significant relation between hamstring tightness the BMI level and our study observed a higher rate of males being affected as compared to females. Therefore, awareness of stretching exercises should be increased among healthcare workers to prevent hamstring tightness and physical therapists should do some stretching exercises themselves to prevent musculoskeletal issues and future injuries.

Acknowledgements

We are thankful to God for the completion of our project successfully without causing any harm to the research participants and also acknowledge Dr. Rida Baqir who supported us.

Authors Contribution

Conceptualization: KJ Methodology: SH, KZ Formal analysis: OA

Writing-review and editing: KJ, SR, SRR, SH, FZ, SA

All authors have read and agreed to the published version of the manuscript.

Conflicts of Interest

The authors declare no conflict of interest.

Source of Funding

The authors received no financial support for the research, authorship and/or publication of this article.

REFERENCES

[1] Bhimani R, Gaugler JE, Felts J. Consensus definition of muscle tightness from multidisciplinary perspectives. Nursing Research. 2020 Mar; 69(2): 109-15. doi: 10.1097/NNR.0000000000000404.

- [2] Huygaerts S, Cos F, Cohen DD, Calleja-González J, Guitart M, Blazevich AJ et.al. Mechanisms of hamstring strain injury: interactions between fatigue, muscle activation and function. Sports. 2020 May; 8(5): 65. doi: 10.3390/sports8050065.
- [3] Danielsson A, Horvath A, Senorski C, Alentorn-Geli E, Garrett WE, Cugat R, et.al. The mechanism of hamstring injuries-a systematic review. BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders. 2020 Dec; 21: 1-21. doi: 10. 1186/s12891-020-03658-8.
- [4] Kachanathu SJ, AlAbdulwahab SS, Hafez AR, Aldaihan MM, Nuhmani S, Rizvi MR. A randomised controlled trial between hamstring muscle tightness and lumbar lordotic angle. Comparative Exercise Physiology. 2022 Jun; 18(3): 179-83. doi: 10.3920/CEP 220001.
- [5] Putra DP, Sari GM, Utomo DN. Different Effect of Static Stretching and Neurodynamic Technique in Increasing Hamstring Flexibility on Hamstring Tightness. Different Effect of Static Stretching and Neurodynamic Technique in Increasing Hamstring Flexibility on Hamstring Tightness. 2021 Oct; 86(1): 6. doi: 10.47119/IJRP1008611020212332.
- [6] Mukkamala N, Parmar L, Kumar P. Musculoskeletal disorders in tyre manufacturing workers. Indian Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine. 2021 Jul; 25(3): 133-7. doi: 0.4103/ijoem.lJ0 EM_177_20.
- Smith MD, Vicenzino B, Brown WJ, Gilson ND, Gane EM, Johnston V. Symptom characteristics in office workers using standing workstations: A crosssectional study. Brazilian Journal of Physical Therapy. 2022 Mar; 26(2): 100393. doi: 10.1016/j.bj pt.2022.100393.
- [8] Chaphekar A, Somarajan S, Naik M, Kothiya D, Nakrani J, Trivedi S, et.al. Prevalence of Hamstrings Tightness Using Active Knee Extension Test among Diamond Assorters. Indian Journal of Public Health Research & Development. 2021 Mar; 12(2): 7-11. doi: 10.37506/ijphrd.v12i2.14087.
- [9] Samani M, Ghaffarinejad F, Abolahrari-Shirazi S, Khodadadi T, Roshan F. Prevalence and sensitivity of trigger points in lumbo-pelvic-hip muscles in patients with patellofemoral pain syndrome. Journal of Bodywork and Movement Therapies. 2020 Jan; 24(1): 126-30. doi: 10.1016/j.jbmt.2019.10.012.
- [10] Ekstrand J, Ueblacker P, Van Zoest W, Verheijen R, Vanhecke B, van Wijk M, Bengtsson H. Risk factors for hamstring muscle injury in male elite football: medical expert experience and conclusions from 15 European Champions League clubs. BMJ Open Sport & Exercise Medicine. 2023 Jan; 9(1): e001461. doi:

- 10.1136/bmjsem-2022-001461.
- [11] Humayun K, Siddiqi D, Ahmad I, Ajmal S, Khan AS, Magsood H, et.al. Frequency of Iliotibial Band Tightness and Its Association with Anterior Knee Pain in Healthcare Workers. American Journal of Health, Medicine and Nursing Practice. 2023 Oct; 9(2): 32-41. doi: 10.47672/ajhmn.1599.
- [12] Sannasi R, Rajashekar A, Hegde NS. Association of patellofemoral pain syndrome (PFPS) with quadratus lumborum and lower limb muscle tightness a crosssectional study. Journal of Orthopaedics. 2023 Aug; 42: 1-5. doi: 10.1016/j.jor.2023.06.007.
- [13] Afonso J, Olivares-Jabalera J, Fernandes RJ, Clemente FM, Rocha-Rodrigues S, Claudino JG, et al. Effectiveness of conservative interventions after acute hamstrings injuries in athletes: A living systematic review. Sports Medicine. 2023 Mar; 53(3): 615-35. doi: 10.1007/s40279-022-01783-z.
- [14] Allam NM, Eladl HM, Elruwaili LT, Elruwaili LF, Elbenya TJ, Elanzi EM, et.al. Correlation between hamstring muscle tightness and incidence of low back pain in female students at Jouf University, Saudi Arabia. European Review for Medical & Pharma cological Sciences. 2022 Nov; 26(21).
- [15] Khalil E, Tarig R, Arsalan HM, Khalid A, Ayaz S, Javed H. Prevalence of hamstrings tightness and its impact on lower extremity function in asymptomatic individuals with prolonged standing hours. International Journal of Natural Medicine and Health Sciences. 2022 Sep;1(4). doi: 10.52461/ijnms.v1i4.10 40.
- [16] Arner JW, McClincy MP, Bradley JP. Hamstring injuries in athletes: evidence-based treatment. JAAOS-Journal of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. 2019 Dec; 27(23): 868-77. doi: 10.5435/JAAOS-D-18-00741.
- [17] Koli BK and Anap DB. Prevalence and severity of hamstring tightness among college student: A cross sectional study. International Journal of Clinical and Biomedical Research. 2018 Apr: 65-8. doi: 10.54 55/ijcbr.2018.42.14
- [18] Mbada CE, Egwu OM, Obagade MA, Oghumu SN, Oke IK, Idowu AO, et.al. Reference values for hamstring and quadriceps strengths in apparently healthy young individuals. Journal of Physical Education & Health. 2021 Dec; 10(17): 5-13.
- [19] Batool F, Kiran Q, Mubashar H, Gull M, Batool A, Ashraf S. Hamstring Muscle Tightness and Chronic Low Back Pain an Analytical Study on General Population. Pakistan Journal of Medical & Health Sciences. 2022 Nov; 16(09): 637-.doi: 10.53350/pjmhs 22169637.

Jamil K et al.,

DOI: https://doi.org/10.54393/tt.v5i01.200

[20] Kunyahamu MS, Daud A, Jusoh N. Obesity among health-care workers: which occupations are at higher risk of being obese?. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health. 2021 Apr; 18(8): 4381. doi:10.3390/ijerph18084381.



JOURNAL OF THERAPIES & REHABILITATION SCIENCES https://thetherapist.com.pk/index.php/tt ISSN(P): 2790-7406, (E): 2790-7414 Volume 5, Issue 1(Jan-Mar 2024)



Original Article

Occurrence of Coccydynia in Healthcare Professionals of Karachi; Pain and Straight Leg Raise Test Perspective

Komal Jamil¹, Syeda Rida Baqir¹་, Maria Lucky², Yumna Ilyas³, Obaida Arzoo", Kashmala Zia⁵ and Ayesha Aftab˚

University Institute of Public Health, The University of Lahore, Lahore, Pakistan

ARTICLE INFO

Keywords:

Caudal Vertebra, Pain Management, Intervertebral Disc, Straight Leg Raise, Visual Analog Scale

Jamil, K., Baqir, S. R., Lucky, M., Ilyas, Y., Arzoo, O., Zia, K., & Aftab, A. (2024). Occurrence of Coccydynia in Healthcare Professionals of Karachi; Pain and Straight Leg Raise Test Perspective: Occurrence of Coccydynia in Healthcare Professionals . THE THERAPIST (Journal of Therapies & Amp; Rehabilitation Sciences), 5(01). https://doi.org/10. 54393/tt.v5i01.204

*Corresponding Author:

Syeda Rida Baqir

Department of Physical Therapy, Bahria University Health Sciences Campus, Karachi, Pakistan dr_rida91@yahoo.com

Received Date: 11th February, 2024 Acceptance Date: 29th March, 2024 Published Date: 31st March, 2024

ABSTRACT

Coccydynia is a condition in which pain is experienced around the tailbone or coccyx region. The sitting position triggers the pain in the coccyx region especially when while patient comes from sitting to a standing position. The prevalence of coccydynia is unknown in the general population but it is more common in females than males. Objective: To determine the occurrence of coccydynia in healthcare professionals of Karachi. Methods: A cross-sectional study was conducted among healthcare professionals in Karachi from August 2023 to Feb 2024. The sample size of the study was 543 healthcare professionals. The sampling techniques which was used in this study were convenient. For the collection of data, a self-administered questionnaire was used while for the evaluation of data, two tests Visual Analog Score (VAS) and Straight Leg Raise(SLR) were used. The data were analyzed through the SPSS version 23.0 software in which we calculated the frequencies and percentages. Results: The study was done on 543 healthcare professionals between the ages of 20 to more than 59 years old who were recruited from different hospitals in Karachi. Pain intensity which was evaluated by the visual analog scale observed 223 (41.06 %) of participants found to lie in the moderate pain category while confirmation of coccydynia was done by the application of SLR and was found to be positive in 426 (78.85%) of healthcare professional's. Conclusions: The occurrence of coccydynia was found in the majority of the healthcare professionals of Karachi while the complaints of pain were found in the moderate category.

INTRODUCTION

Coccydynia is the pain of the tailbone at the base of the spine (coccyx) bone. It may be a sharp pain or sometimes feels like dull pain around the coccyx bone [1]. It is more common in females as compared to males. When sitting in a constant position for a long period causes inflammation of the coccyx bone and sometimes it injures the joints of the coccyx called coccygeal joints the reason for the injury of bone is that it gives compressive pressure on tailbone muscles and their tissues which surround the coccyx bone [2]. It is a very irritating condition for the patients who suffer from this pain. Sometimes patients feel pain in the

region of the lower sacrum and sometimes they feel pain in the lower back or not. When they are sitting on a hard surface for a longer period it shows the signs and symptoms of this disease are sharp pinching or dull aching pain in the tailbone or lower region of the sacrum [3]. Most of the time the pain becomes worse and increases the intensity of symptoms in females when they have a period of menstruation, due to performing activities that exert pressure on the muscle of levator ani muscle during sexual intercourse, bending in a forward position, floor sitting, a person can sit down or standing up position, and also when

²Fatima Memorial Hospital, Lahore, Pakistan

³Gift University, Gujranwala, Pakistan

⁴University Institute of Physiotherapy, The University of Lahore, Lahore, Pakistan

passing the stool [4]. It is still unclear the mechanism of pathophysiological which is considered as a coccydynia. Most cases of coccydynia are related to spinal or rectal surgery, injections of epidural, or accidental events like fall on the tailbone, or when they are given birth to a child [5]. After any traumatic injury, it might lead to the hypermobility of the coccyx joint and cause inflammatory effects on the sacrococcygeal joint [6]. It also produces microtrauma through faulty body posture or position of the body like bike riders who are riding their bike for a constant period, or those who are sitting in a wheelchair for a prolonged period it may cause a sprain in the coccyx bone pr region of the coccyx [7]. The prevalence of this condition coccydynia is unknown in the general population but in a study, it is reported that the ratio coccydynia is present with lower back ache with range from 1 to 2.7 percent [8]. In obese persons, the incidence rate of coccydynia is higher than in normal persons. The other studies showed the risk factors of coccydynia like age, traumatic complaints, body mass index, tumors, joint position, and clinical presentations [9]. In a lean person, the coccyx usually rotates in a sitting position as the body mass index increases in the person the rotation of the pelvis is reduced in a sitting position and the angle of incidence is high. Coccydynia can be diagnosed by using the two tests straight leg raise (SLR) and per rectal measurement [10]. The SLR is most commonly used to find out the pathology of the intervertebral disc or irritates nerve roots. When the person performs the straight leg raise the intensity of pain is increased [11]. Coccydynia mostly shows symptoms like pain or swelling in the coccyx, numbness sensation, leg weakness, and bladder problems [12]. Without treatment, the coccydynia resolves the issue within a week. If the pain does not resolve on its own then taking a conservative treatment to subside the symptoms of coccydynia and about 90 percent of it is managed conservatively [13]. It can be treated by taking painkiller medicine, a doughnut-shaped pillow for sitting, physical therapy sessions, and sometimes taking the injections of steroids [14]. Most of the patients who suffer from the condition of coccydynia usually take physical therapy sessions in which a physical therapist gives cryotherapy, trans electrical nerve stimulation on the coccyx, therapeutic ultrasound, and suggests some exercises that help them to relieve the pain in the coccyx region. While taking the steroidal injections it suggests that take two injections in a consecutive month [15].

The study aims to determine the prevalence of pain and straight leg raise tests in healthcare professionals with the occurrence of coccydynia.

METHODS

A cross-sectional survey is conducted on the occurrence of coccydynia among healthcare professionals working in

hospitals in seven districts of Karachi from August 2023 to February 2024. The sample size of the study was 543 healthcare professionals and was calculated through Raosoft.com. The non-probability convenience sampling was used in this study. The inclusion criteria of the study were age group between 20 years to more than 59 years, the presence of pain and tenderness during palpation in the coccyx area of research participants for more than 2 months, The participants excluded in our study who were not willing to participate in the study, who were done with partial or complete coccygectomy, abnormalities of coccyx region were excluded from this study. For data collection, a self-administered questionnaire comprised of demographics, and subjective and objective assessments of research participants was used. For evaluation of coccydynia SLR and Pain VAS were used. Data were analyzed by SPSS version 23.0 software in which frequencies and percentages were calculated.

RESULTS

The study includes 543 healthcare professionals between the ages of 20 to more than 59 years old who were recruited from different hospitals in Karachi. When we asked about the exposure of pain felt in a sitting position around the coccyx region the participants reported about 311(57.27%), in standing, the participants felt pain about 129 (3.75%), and in a supine lying position, the research participants felt pain about 103 (18.96%). When we asked a question about feeling the tenderness over the coccyx bone about 361 (66.48%) participants responded yes they had felt the tenderness. In this study, we recruited 543 healthcare professionals of which 57 (10.49%) were physicians, 117 (21.54%) were physical therapists, 104 (19.15%) were nurses, 63 (11.60%) were pharmacists, 54 (9.94%) nutritionists, 96 (17.67%) supporting staff, and 52 (9.57%) were technicians as shown in Table 1

Table 1: Demographics of Healthcare Professionals

| Demographics | N(%) | |
|---------------------------|-------------|--|
| Age | | |
| 20-29 | 103 (18.96) | |
| 30-39 | 201 (37.01) | |
| 40-49 | 121(22.28) | |
| 50-59 | 73 (13.44) | |
| >59 | 45 (8.28) | |
| Gender | | |
| Male | 246 (45.30) | |
| Female | 297 (54.69) | |
| Experience of Pain | | |
| Sitting | 311 (57.27) | |
| Standing | 12 (23.75) | |
| Lying | 103 (18.96) | |
| Tenderness over Tail Bone | | |
| Yes | 361 (66.48) | |

| No | 182 (33.51) | |
|--------------------------|--------------|--|
| Healthcare Professionals | | |
| Physicians | 57 (10.49) | |
| Physical Therapists | 117 (21.54) | |
| Nurses | 104 (19.15) | |
| Pharmacists | 63 (11.60) | |
| Nutritionists | 54 (9.94) | |
| Supporting Staff | 96 (17.67) | |
| Technicians | 52 (9.57) | |

When we measured the intensity of pain we used the visual analog scale 223 (41.06 %) of participants were found to lie in the moderate pain category of VAS (visual analog scale) and after the application of SLR (straight leg raise test) 426 (78.85%) of a healthcare professional's had a positive test as shown in table 2.

Table 2: Findings of SLR Test and VAS Scale

| Categories | N (%) | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--|
| Visual Analogue Scale (VAS) | | |
| No Pain | 11(2.02) | |
| Mild Pain (1-3) | 125 (23.02) | |
| Moderate Pain (4-6) | 223 (41.06) | |
| Severe Pain (7-9) | 106 (19.52) | |
| Worst Pain (10) | 78 (14.36) | |
| Straight Leg Raise Test | | |
| Positive | 426 (78.45) | |
| Negative | 117 (21.54) | |

We recruited healthcare professionals from seven districts of hospitals in Karachi of which 74(13.62%) were from East, 134 (24.67%) were from Central, 58 (10.68%) were from Kemari, 63(11.60%) were from Malir, 91 (16.75%) were from Korangi, 68 (12.52%) were from South, and 55 (10.12%) were from west as shown in figure 1.

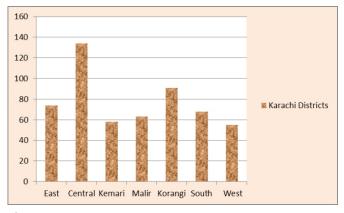


Figure 1: Healthcare Professionals from VII Districts of Karachi

When we asked a question about the previous history of coccyx injury 291 (53.59%) responded yes. When asked a question related to the radiating pain to the lumber region 206 (37.93%) replied yes. While asked a question about the worsening of pain 394 (72.55%) replied yes. When asked a

question about the pain increases while leaning backward in a sitting position said 304(55.98%) yes as shown in Figure 2.

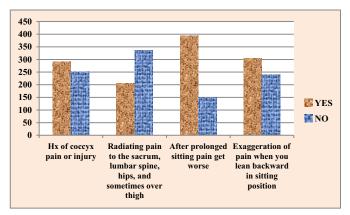


Figure 1: Pain-Related Factors among Health Professionals D I S C U S S I O N

The coccyx or tailbone is located at the bottom of the human's spine which is formed by the fusion of 3 to 5 vertebral bones. The main purpose of the coccyx is to maintain the posture, support the weight of the body, and help in sitting position. Coccydynia is referred to as the pain in the tailbone or coccyx region [16]. Postural maintenance is a vital aspect of every occupation but commonly healthcare professionals are susceptible to having musculoskeletal issues related to their specific professions [17]. In our study, the main objective is the finding of the occurrence of coccydynia among healthcare professionals in Karachi. The study revealed obesity and female gender are the major factors that are most susceptible to Coccydynia [18]. As compared to the previous study, our research found that 30 to 39 years is the common age of healthcare professionals who are selected in our study and the most common gender is female which showed a majority of females are susceptible to have coccydynia due to their job description. Furthermore, a study reported that the sitting position is the most aggravating posture for patients with coccydynia [19]. Similarly, in our study 311(57.27%), research participants experienced pain in sitting positions as compared to other positions. Another study reported that changing position from sitting to standing causes severe pain in the coccyx region [20] While in our study, 361 (66.48%) research participants have complained of pain in the bone of the tail or coccyx. A study revealed, that a history of trauma, prolonged sitting during driving, cycling, or traveling, bad posture, and obesity can cause strain on the coccyx region which causes tenderness and pain [21]. In our study, VAS (visual analog scale) showed about 223 (41.06%) of research participants were in the moderate pain category and the VAS score of their research participants in the pre-

treatment session was lay in the severe category, but after the application of shock wave therapy, the pain severity of their subjects was reduced upto mild to moderate pain categories [22]. In our study, 426 (78.45%) of research participants found positivity in SLR (straight leg raise test) which is commonly used for the diagnosis of coccydynia. Whereas, a study concluded SLR test can be a reliable test for the evaluation of coccydynia because it is not influenced by the change in age, BMI (body mass index), low back pain, urinary incontinence, and fatigue [23].

CONCLUSIONS

Our study concluded with two major findings. Firstly, the occurrence of Coccydynia was observed in the majority of research participants but the highest percentage of coccydynia was found in physical therapists as compared to other healthcare professionals. Secondly, the age group from 30 to 39 years was more affected. Therefore, Awareness of stretching exercises and posture maintenance should be increased to prevent healthcare professionals from coccydynia.

Authors Contribution

Conceptualization: KJ Methodology: OA, ML Formal analysis: KZ

Writing-review and editing: ML, RB, AA, YI

All authors have read and agreed to the published version of the manuscript.

Conflicts of Interest

The authors declare no conflict of interest.

Source of Funding

The authors received no financial support for the research, authorship and/or publication of this article.

REFERENCES

- White WD, Avery M, Jonely H, Mansfield JT, Sayal PK, Desai MJ. The interdisciplinary management of coccydynia: A narrative review. The Journal of Injury, Function and Rehabiliation. 2022 Sep; 14(9): 1143-54. doi: 10.1002/pmrj.12683.
- [2] Lee SH, Yang M, Won HS, Kim YD. Coccydynia: anatomic origin and considerations regarding the effectiveness of injections for pain management. The Korean Journal of Pain. 2023 Jul; 36(3): 272. doi: 10.3344/kjp.23175.
- [3] Skalski MR, Matcuk GR, Patel DB, Tomasian A, White EA, Gross JS. Imaging coccygeal trauma and coccydynia. Radiographics. 2020 Jul; 40(4): 1090-106. doi: 10.1148/rg.2020190132.
- Ahadi T, Raissi GR, Hosseini M, Sajadi S, Ebadi S, Mansoori K. A Randomized Clinical Trial on the Effect of Biofeedback on Pain and Quality of Life of Patients

- With Chronic Coccydynia. Basic and Clinical Neuroscience. 2020 Nov;11(6):753. doi: 10.32598/bcn. 11.6.1553.1.
- [5] Allahverdi E and Allahverdi TD. A retrospective study on the pathologies in patients with coccydynialumbosacralgia and their treatment. Asian Journal of Surgery. 2023 Feb; 46(2): 688-91. doi: 10.1016/j.asjsur. 2022.06.078.
- [6] Kara D, Pulatkan A, Ucan V, Orujov S, Elmadag M. Traumatic coccydynia patients benefit from coccygectomy more than patients undergoing coccygectomy for non-traumatic causes. Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery and Research. 2023 Oct; 18(1): 802. doi: 10.1186/s13018-023-04098-5.
- Lyon KA, Huang JH, Garrett D. Influence of psychiatric disorders and chronic pain on the surgical outcome in the patient with chronic coccydynia: a single institution's experience. Neurological Research. 2020 Sep; 42(9): 789-94. doi: 10.1080/01616412.2020.177501
- [8] Shah S, Muzammil S, Khalid G, Javed R, Ahmed D, Altaf F et al. The Prevalence of Coccydynia among Postpartum Females in Allama Iqbal Memorial Teaching Hospital, Sialkot: Prevalence of Coccydynia among Postpartum Females. The Therapist (Journal of Therapies & Rehabilitation Sciences). 2023 Mar: 66-9. doi: 10.54393/tt.v4i1.112.
- [9] Abdel-Aal NM, Elgohary HM, Soliman ES, Waked IS. Effects of kinesiotaping and exercise program on patients with obesity-induced coccydynia: a randomized, double-blinded, sham-controlled clinical trial. Clinical Rehabilitation. 2020 Apr; 34(4): 471-9. doi: 10.1177/0269215519897414.
- [10] Sah V. The efficacy of Radial and Focused Extracorporeal Shock-Wave Therapies in the Treatment of Subacute Coccydynia According to Age and Body Mass Index. Van Tip Dergisi. 2023 Jan; 30(1). doi: 10.5505/vtd.2023.86143.
- [11] Tufekci O, Yilmaz K, Gercek H, Unuvar BS. The effectiveness of manipulation in combination with exercise for patients with coccydynia: Six months follow-up of a randomized controlled trial. International Journal of Osteopathic Medicine. 2024 Mar; 51: 100711. doi: 10.1016/j.ijosm.2024.100711.
- [12] Neville CE, Carrubba AR, Li Z, Ma Y, Chen AH. Association of coccygodynia with pelvic floor symptoms in women with pelvic pain. The Journal of Injury, Function and Rehabiliation. 2022 Nov; 14(11): 1351-9. doi: 10.1002/pmrj.12706.
- [13] Kalstad AM, Knobloch RG, Finsen V. The treatment of coccydynia in adolescents: A case-control study. Bone & Joint Open. 2020 May; 1(5): 115-20. doi: 10.1302 /2046-3758.15.BJ0-2020-0017.

- [14] Charrière S, Maigne JY, Couzi E, Lefevre-Colau MM, Rannou F, Nguyen C. Conservative treatment for chronic coccydynia: a 36-month prospective observational study of 115 patients. European Spine Journal. 2021 Oct; 30(10): 3009-18. doi: 10.1007/s0058 6-021-06911-3.
- [15] Lee J, Purnomo G, Hutabarat AF. Management of coccydynia: literature review, clinical decision making, and case studies. Critical Reviews™ in Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine. 2020; 32(4). doi: 10.1615/CritRevPhysRehabilMed.2020036869.
- [16] Garg B, Ahuja K. Coccydynia-A comprehensive review on etiology, radiological features and management options. Journal of Clinical Orthopaedics and Trauma. 2021 Jan; 12(1): 123-9. doi: 10.1016/j.jcot.2020.09.025.
- [17] Jamil K, Baqir SR, Badar S. Workplace evaluation of computer users of the medical university; an ergonomic perspective. Foundation University Journal of Rehabilitation Sciences. 2023 Jan; 3(1): 3-8. doi: 10.33897/fujrs.v3i1.295.
- [18] Sagir O, Demir HF, Ugun F, Atik B. Retrospective evaluation of pain in patients with coccydynia who underwent impar ganglion block. BMC Anesthesiology. 2020 Dec; 20: 1-5. doi: 10.1186/s12871-020-01034-6.
- [19] Alimehmeti RH, Schuenke MD, Dellon AL. Anococcygeal nerve and sitting pain: differential diagnosis and treatment results. Annals of Plastic Surgery. 2022 Jan; 88(1): 79-83. doi: 10.1097/SAP.000 00000000002920.
- [20] Finsen V, Kalstad A, Knobloch RG. The effect of injection therapy and operation of coccydynia on the schooling and physical activity of adolescent patients. Orthopedic Reviews. 2020 Nov; 12(3). doi: 10.4081/or.2020.8619.
- [21] Jensen MM, Milosevic S, Andersen GØ, Carreon L, Simony A, Rasmussen MM et al. Factors associated with patient-reported outcomes following coccygectomy for chronic coccydynia. Bone & Joint Open. 2021 Jul; 2(7): 540-4. doi: 10.1302/2633-1462.27.BJO-2021-0018.R2.
- [22] Andersen GØ, Milosevic S, Jensen MM, Andersen MØ, Simony A, Rasmussen MM *et al.* Coccydynia—the efficacy of available treatment options: a systematic review. Global Spine Journal. 2022 Sep; 12(7): 1611-23. doi: 10.1177/21925682211065389.
- [23] Gufeld L, Vossen JA, Urquia D. Coccydynia: diagnostic and management guidance. The Journal for Nurse Practitioners. 2020 Nov; 16(10): 735-43. doi: 10.1016/j. nurpra.2020.08.008.



THE THERAPIST

JOURNAL OF THERAPIES & REHABILITATION SCIENCES https://thetherapist.com.pk/index.php/tt ISSN (P): 2790-7406, (E): 2790-7414 Volume 5, Issue 1(Jan-Mar 2024)



Original Article

Assessment of Facial Function in Patients with Facial Palsy Using Patient-Based and Clinician-Based Tools

Ammara Latif^{1*} and Sameera Mushtaq¹

Department of Physical Therapy, The University of Lahore, Lahore, Pakistan

ARTICLE INFO

Keywords:

Facial Palsy, Facial Nerve, Facial Clinimetric Evaluation, Bell's Palsy

How to Cite:

Latif, A., & Mushtaq, S. (2024). Assessment of Facial Function in Patients with Facial Palsy Using Patient-Based and Clinician-Based Tools: Facial Function in Facial Palsy Patients. THE THERAPIST (Journal of Therapies & Amp; Rehabilitation Sciences), 5(01). https://doi.org/10.54393/tt.v5i01.188

*Corresponding Author:

Ammara Latif
Department of Physical Therapy, The University of
Lahore, Lahore, Pakistan
ammaralatif78@gmail.com

Received Date: 12th January, 2024 Acceptance Date: 26th February, 2024 Published Date: 31st March, 2024

ABSTRACT

Facial palsy is a serious disorder that impairs both function and appearance resulting from facial muscle weakness. It impairs the quality of life of affected patients. There are questionnaires for general health and disease-specific assessments of quality of life accessible. Objective: To assess the facial function in patients with facial palsy using patient-based and clinician-based tools. Methods: A cross-sectional study was conducted among patient diagnosed with facial palsy. The study sample size 79 of both genders calculated via Epitools software and using convenient sampling technique. A pre-tested structured valid and reliable tool was used for the assessment of disability and facial function via Facial Clinimetric Evaluation used as patientbased tool and House-Brackmann Scoring Scale used as clinical based tool. SPSS version 25.0 was used to analyze data. Results: The mean age of the participants was 27.53 years. 59.5% were males whereas, 40.5% were females. So, a higher prevalence of males was seen. 58.2%were recorded at grade IV (moderately severe), 31.6% were at grade III (moderate level) and 10.1% were at grade V (severe) level. There was statistically significant association between House-Brackmann scores and facial clinimetric evaluation scores (p<0.001) that was indicating that there was an association between disability and patient's perception towards facial palsy. Conclusions: Facial Clinimetric Evaluation scale used as patient-based tool provide subjective experience and functional limitation experienced by facial palsy patient while House-Brackmann Scoring Scale used as clinical based tool provides objective evaluation of facial function of facial palsy patient.

INTRODUCTION

Patients with facial malformation, including facial paralysis, might encounter negative consequences due to these impairments and disabilities. These limitations direct affect their functionality [1]. Facial paralysis-related disability has evident limitations, like difficulty in mastication and speech articulation. Although its impact on abstraction aspects such as social contact and (QOL) quality of life are less well known [2]. Facial paralysis is a occurring and devastating after effects of brain damage and stroke [3]. Facial palsy can cause notable alterations in facial function and appearance. Those affected often report psychosocial difficulties including social withdrawal, anxiety, poor body image, and low mood [4]. Bell's palsy is an acute condition, typically occurring unilateral, facial musculature weakness or paralysis,

associate with peripheral facial nerve damage without unknown etiology [5]. Other symptoms include experiencing pain behind or around the ear occasionally extending into the occipital or cervical area. Impaired ability to tolerance typical noise levels and disrupted taste buds on the same side. Facial palsy results from an upper motor neuron lesion, which can be caused by a stroke in the area of middle cerebral artery or lesions taking up along the pathway. Lesions to Upper motor neuron cause paralysis of the opposite side of lower part of the face leaving the upper part of the face unharmed. Other signs like Dysphasia, hemiparesis, and sensory impairments are dependent upon neighboring neural pathways and regions [6]. Facial paralysis often as a result of damage to the 7th cranial nerve. The condition varies from flaccid paralysis to post-

paralytic facial hyperactivity [7]. Facial palsy symptoms include Brow ptosis, incomplete eye Closure, external nasal valve collapse, articulation and speech issues, inability to communicate emotions, aesthetic deficiencies, and synkinesis (involuntary movement during voluntary movement). Leading psychosocial consequences, lowering the quality of life of the patients [8]. Facial palsy may result from trauma, specifically basal skull trauma affecting the temporal bone. The facial nerve, traversing this bony channel, can be compressed due to head impact or subsequent swelling, leading to the palsy [9]. Congenital factors encompass genetic syndromes, birth trauma, and isolated developmental issues like facial muscle hypoplasia. This genetic hyperplasia can lead to unilateral or bilateral neonatal paralysis, attributed to intrapartum injuries or developmental disorders [10]. Lyme disease can uncommonly lead to facial palsy as the bacteria responsible for the disease can harm the nervous system, including the facial nerve. This damage can result in a weakened muscle or facial paralysis on one side in those affected [11]. Facial paralysis and bell's palsy differ mainly due to their origin and impact. Facial palsy arises with a clear cause, resulting in permanent (for years to life) nerve damage necessitating surgery. In contrast, Bell's palsy is often unexplained and temporary typically resolving within 3 months without surgical intervention [12]. Risk factors of Facial Palsy mainly stem from brain tumors. The Postoperative percentages for tumors in the deep, superficial, and lower lobes were 37.9%, 15.0%, and 14.6%, respectively, with a notably elevated occurrence in deep lobe cases [13]. The left side is primarily impacted, and the most frequent form of facial nerve paralysis is upper motor neuron lesion, accounting for 80.3% of cases [14]. Limited research exists on this topic due to the rarity of recurring facial paralysis in children. With low occurrence rates for both prevalence and incidence [15]. While the World Health Organization's disability definition focuses on individuals' earlier studies highlighting society's impact on personal health indicate that social viewpoints and their consequences must be factored into assessing outcomes for patients affected by facial paralysis [16]. Research indicates that abnormalities of the face, include facial paralysis, have clear psychosocial impact. Considering how the face and quality of life (QOL) are affected on communication, individuals with facial paralysis-induced disability might encounter amplified social consequences [17]. The evaluation of peripheral facial palsy's impact on facial function involves diverse approaches: physician-assigned grades, automated measurements, and patient self-evaluation via surveys. Despite advancements in computerized tools, the disease's effect on quality of life remains a crucial aspect of assessment, integral from initial consultation to posttreatment [18]. Patient self-assessment via surveys offers insight into how diseases affect quality of life Currently, there are limited disease-specific questionnaires available, with only a handful being utilized in routine clinical practice [19]. While there may be disagreements over the use of physical therapy in treating facial paralysis, various methods such as exercises, electrical stimulation, massage, heat therapy, and biofeedback techniques appear valuable. Each approach possesses distinct merits and suitable applications. Additionally, specific patients enduring recent facial injuries or prolonged paralysis might find rehabilitative surgical techniques advantageous [20]. The purpose of this investigation was to assess the facial function in people with history of facial palsy or in individuals that are currently facing this condition and patients' perception toward facial palsy by utilizing the instruments using Facial Clinometric Scale (for patient perception) and House-Brackmann Scoring System (for clinical evaluation) by patient history and clinician notes.

METHODS

A cross-sectional study using a Non-Probability Convenient sampling technique for facial palsy patients. The sample size calculated using Epitools software. Statistical conditions were 99% confidence interval. The sample size of 79 individuals of both genders. Data were collected through Questionnaire including Facial Clinimetric Scale (for patient perception) and House-Brackmann Scoring System (for clinical evaluation), of facial function. Data were collected from Physiotherapy Departments of Services and Jinnah Hospitals and other private clinics of Physiotherapy department in Lahore. The study encompassed unilateral and bilateral facial palsy cases, involving participants aged 18-35 years. Exclusion criteria involved the presence of comorbidities or Bell's palsy. After taking informed written consent from patients. SPSS version 25.00 was used to analyze data. Percentages and Frequencies were reported for categorical variables and mean ± SD were reported for non-normal continuous data. Chi-square test was used to assess the association between variables. Tests were applied according to normative and non- normative data. The prevalence was reported as having 95% confidence interval using binomial exact distribution. The significance level was set at P<0.05.

RESULTS

The descriptive statistics of house-Brackmann scale score are given in figure 1. The maximum score was 6 and minimum was 2. The mean score was 3.77 with a standard deviation of 1.154.

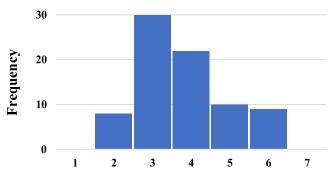


Figure 1: Descriptive Statistics-House-Brackmann Facial Nerve Score

The descriptive statistics of Facial Clinometric Evaluation Score are given in figure 2. The maximum score was 56 and minimum was 23. The mean score was 36.27 with a standard deviation of 8.05

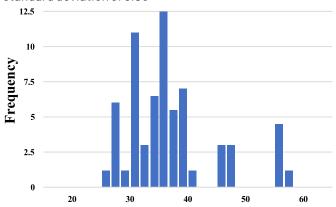


Figure 2: Descriptive Statistics of Facial Clinometric Evaluation Scores (FaCE)

The results of House-Brackmann facial nerve grading system are shown in figure 3. 31.6% were at grade III (moderate level). 58.2% were recorded at grade IV (moderately severe), and 10.1% were at grade V (severe) level.

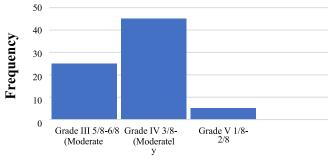


Figure 3: House-Brackmann Facial Nerve Grading System

The association between the two scales used in the study is shown in table 1 as House-Brackmann Scale Scores * faCE Scale Total Score Correlation. A p-value of less than 0.001 was obtained showing a statistically significant relationship between the two variables.

Table 1: House-Brackmann Scale Scores * faCE Scale Total Score Correlation (N=79)

| House-Brackmann Scores (out of 8) | Facial Clinimetric Evaluation Scores | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Moderate (40-60) | Moderately Severe (20-40) |
| 2.00 | 1 | 7 |
| 3.00 | 4 | 26 |
| 4.00 | 6 | 16 |
| 5.00 | 5 | 5 |
| 6.00 | 6 | 3 |

p-value < 0.001

DISCUSSION

Face palsy is a debilitating disorder that causes facial muscular weakness, poor oral function, psychological discomfort, and difficulty in communication, which impair the quality of life of affected patients. For evaluating quality of life, there are both general health and disease-specific questionnaires available. In patients with facial paralysis, Giones et al., examined the relationships between patientand observer-perceived impairment and quality of life. She concluded compared to patients who were paralyzed, observers were more likely to judge their quality of life poorer due to impairment [2]. The aim of this investigation was to evaluate the facial function in individuals suffering from facial palsy using patient based & clinician based tools.in current study 79 facial palsy patients was enrolled via non-probability convenient technique was used. The mean age of the participants was 27.53 the maximum age was 35 and the minimum age was 18. In this study fifty nine percent were males whereas, forty percent were females. So, a higher prevalence of males was seen. Fifty eight percent were recorded at grade IV (moderately severe), thirty-one-point six percent were at grade III (moderate level) and ten-point one percent were at grade V (severe) level. A p-vale of less than 0.001 was obtained showing a statistically significant relationship between House-Brackmann scores and facial clinimetric evaluation scores. Majority of the population fall in moderate level of severity. In contrast to disability, which is subjective and may be influenced by individual viewpoints and values, facial impairment is a concept that is better suited for objective interpretation. This distinction may assist to explain our findings that observers imposed a higher quality of life penalty due to disability and severity than the patients who were paralysed did. Bruins et al., interpreted variation in the Facial Disability Index (FDI), Facial Clinimetric Evaluation (FaCE) scale, and Synkinesis Assessment Questionnaire (SAQ) quality-of-life scores among patients with facial palsy. He discovered that SAQ, FaCE, and FDI are useful for research purposes [21]. According to the response shift theory, patients gradually modify their expectations and value systems to account for their handicap. For instance, person who lost their capacity to utilise their legs would

come to value walking less and less over time. By doing this, a patient's values grow more in line with their capabilities, which lessens the impact of their impairment on how they view QOL themselves [22]. Similar results have also been found in facial deformity research. In our sample, the patient may not have felt more impaired despite having what is thought to be a more severe impairment because of the accommodation effect. In fact, our research revealed a correlation between a patient's lower disability rating and a better quality of life (QOL) when the observer rated the paralysis as more severe. Observer-based analysis of facial function was compared patient based to facial palsyspecific gradings (FaCE and FDI), and general healthrelated quality of life questionnaires (SF-36) by Eva. His conclusion was that the evaluation of patients with facial palsy requires the use of validated instruments relevant to the disorder [13]. When comparing to current study there was significant association between House-Brackmann scores and facial clinimetric evaluation scores (p<0.001) that was indicating that there was association between disability and patients' perception towards facial palsy.

CONCLUSIONS

Facial Clinimetric Evaluation used as patient based too provide subjective experience and functional limitation experienced by facial palsy patient while house Brackmann scoring scale used as a clinical based tool provides objective evaluation of fascial function. Spectators' perceptions of a patient's post-facial paralysis normality and severity had a significant impact on the observer's assessment of the patient's level of disability. An objective severity level influenced the patient's impression of their disability, implying that the patient is going through extra procedures.

Authors Contribution

Conceptualization: AL, SM Methodology: AL, SM Formal analysis: AL, SM Writing, review and editing: AL

All authors have read and agreed to the published version of the manuscript.

Conflicts of Interest

 $The \, authors \, declare \, no \, conflict \, of \, interest.$

Source of Funding

The authors received no financial support for the research, authorship and/or publication of this article.

REFERENCES

[1] Fu L, Bundy C, Sadiq SA. Psychological distress in people with disfigurement from facial palsy. Eye. 2011 Oct; 25(10): 1322-6. doi: 10.1038/eye.2011.158.

- [2] Goines JB, Ishii LE, Dey JK, Phillis M, Byrne PJ, Boahene KD et al. Association of facial paralysis-related disability with patient-and observer-perceived quality of life. JAMA Facial Plastic Surgery. 2016 Sep; 18(5): 363-9. doi: 10.1001/jamafa cial.2016.0483.
- [3] Vaughan A, Gardner D, Miles A, Copley A, Wenke R, Coulson S. A systematic review of physical rehabilitation of facial palsy. Frontiers in Neurology. 2020 Mar; 11: 222. doi: 10.3389/fneur.2020.00222.
- [4] Hotton M, Huggons E, Hamlet C, Shore D, Johnson D, Norris JH *et al.* The psychosocial impact of facial palsy: a systematic review. British Journal of Health Psychology. 2020 Sep; 25(3): 695-727. doi: 10.1111/bj hp.12440.
- [5] Salinas RA, Alvarez G, Daly F, Ferreira J. Corticosteroids for Bell's palsy (idiopathic facial paralysis). Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. 2010; 3. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD001942 .pub4.
- [6] Seneviratne SO and Patel BC. Facial Nerve Anatomy and Clinical Applications. In: StatPearls. StatPearls
- [7] Publishing, Treasure Island (FL); 2022.

 Jowett N. A general approach to facial palsy.

 Otolaryngologic Clinics of North America. 2018 Dec;
 51(6): 1019-31. doi: 10.1016/j.otc.2018.07.002.
- [8] Eviston TJ, Croxson GR, Kennedy PG, Hadlock T, Krishnan AV. Bell's palsy: aetiology, clinical features and multidisciplinary care. Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry. 2015 Dec; 86(12): 1356-61. doi:10.1136/jnnp-2014-309563.
- [9] Mistry RK and Al-Sayed AA. Facial Nerve Trauma. StatPearls Publishing; 2021. doi:
- [10] Greco A, Gallo A, Fusconi M, Marinelli C, Macri GF, de Vincentiis M. Bell's palsy and autoimmunity. Autoimmunity Reviews. 2012 Dec; 12(2): 323-8. doi: 10.1016/j.autrev.2012.05.008.
- [11] Walker NR, Mistry RK, Mazzoni T. Facial nerve palsy. StatPearls: StatPearls Publishing; 2022.
- [12] Zhang W, Xu L, Luo T, Wu F, Zhao B, Li X. The etiology of Bell's palsy: a review. Journal of Neurology. 2020 Jul; 267: 1896-905. doi: 10.1007/s00415-019-09282-4.
- [13] Kawata R, Kinoshita I, Omura S, Higashino M, Nishikawa S, Terada T et al. Risk factors of postoperative facial palsy for benign parotid tumors: Outcome of 1,018 patients. The Laryngoscope. 2021 Dec; 131(12): E2857-64. doi: 10.1002/lary.29623.
- [14] Ibekwe UM. Facial nerve palsy: a report on the prevalence, intervention and outcome in a tertiary hospital in the South-South region of Nigeria. Journal of Advances in Medicine and Medical Research. 2019; 30(10): 1-9. doi: 10.9734/jammr/2019/v30i1030242.

- [15] Wang CS, Sakai M, Khurram A, Lee K. Facial nerve palsy in children: a case series and literature review. Otolaryngology Case Reports. 2021 Sep; 20: 100297. doi:10.1016/j.xocr.2021.100297.
- [16] Györi E, Przestrzelski C, Pona I, Hagmann M, Rath T, Radtke C et al. Quality of life and functional assessment of facial palsy patients: a questionnaire study. International Journal of Surgery. 2018 Jul; 55: 92-7. doi: 10.1016/j.ijsu.2018.04.061.
- [17] Nellis JC, Ishii M, Byrne PJ, Boahene KD, Dey JK, Ishii LE. Association among facial paralysis, depression, and quality of life in facial plastic surgery patients. JAMA Facial Plastic Surgery. 2017 May; 19(3): 190-6. doi:10.1001/jamafacial.2016.1462.
- [18] Knoedler L, Miragall M, Kauke-Navarro M, Obed D, Bauer M, Tißler P et al. A ready-to-use grading tool for facial palsy examiners—Automated grading system in facial palsy patients made easy. Journal of Personalized Medicine. 2022 Oct; 12(10): 1739. doi: 10.3390/jpm12101739.
- [19] Bylund N, Hultcrantz M, Jonsson L, Marsk E. Quality of life in Bell's palsy: correlation with Sunnybrook and House-Brackmann over time. The Laryngoscope. 2021 Feb; 131(2): E612-8. doi: 10.1002/lary.28751.
- [20] Guntinas-Lichius O, Volk GF, Olsen KD, Mäkitie AA, Silver CE, Zafereo ME et al. Facial nerve electrodiagnostics for patients with facial palsy: a clinical practice guideline. European Archives of Oto-Rhino-Laryngology. 2020 Jul; 277: 1855-74. doi: 10.1007/s00405-020-05949-1.
- [21] Bruins TE, van Veen MM, Kleiss IJ, Broekstra DC, Dijkstra PU, Ingels KJ, Werker PM. Interpreting quality-of-life questionnaires in patients with longstanding facial palsy. Facial Plastic Surgery & Aesthetic Medicine. 2022 Apr; 24(2): 75-80. doi: 10.1089/fpsam.2020.0604.
- [22] Tavares-Brito J, van Veen MM, Dusseldorp JR, Bahmad Jr F, Hadlock TA. Facial palsy-specific quality of life in 920 patients: correlation with clinician-graded severity and predicting factors. The Laryngoscope. 2019 Jan; 129(1): 100-4. doi: 10.1002/lary.27481.